

# FEEDBACK FORM INSIDE



B.C. Coastal Ferries Consultation and Engagement Fall 2012

Discussion Guide and Feedback Form

October 29 – December 21, 2012



coastalferriesengagement.ca

## How can I participate in B.C. Coastal Ferries Consultation and Engagement, Fall 2012?

#### SMALL GROUP MEETING SCHEDULE

To attend a small group meeting in your community, please RSVP by emailing coastalferriesengagement@gov.bc.ca or calling 1-855-387-7882 with your name, contact information and which meeting you would like to attend.

| COMMUNITY            | DATE        | TIME            | LOCATION  |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Queen Charlotte City | November 7  | 1:00-3:00pm     | Queen Charlotte City Community Hall             |
| Prince Rupert        | November 9  | 1:00-3:00pm     | North Coast Convention Centre                   |
| Nanaimo              | November 15 | 1:00-3:00pm     | Coast Bastion Inn                               |
| Salt Spring Island   | November 15 | 2:00-4:00pm     | The Harbour House Hotel                         |
| Powell River         | November 19 | 1:00-3:00pm     | Powell River Town Centre Hotel                  |
| Port Hardy           | November 23 | 9:00—11:00am    | Port Hardy Recreation Centre                    |
| Vancouver            | November 26 | 1:00-3:00pm     | SFU Vancouver–Segal Graduate School of Business |
| Cortes Island        | November 28 | 11:00am—1:00pm  | Gorge Hall                                      |
| Bowen Island         | November 28 | 6:00-8:00pm     | Bowen Island Community School                   |
| Gibsons              | December 1  | 10:00am–12:00pm | The Cedars Inn Hotel and Convention Centre      |
| Comox (Courtenay)    | December 4  | 2:00-4:00pm     | The Westerly Hotel and Convention Centre        |
| Victoria             | December 5  | 1:00-3:00pm     | Hotel Grand Pacific                             |

PUBLIC OPEN HOUSE SCHEDULE

#### Attend a public open house to provide your feedback and learn more. (No RSVP is required

| Attend a public open house to provide your regulack and rearr more. (No KSVP is required) |             |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY   | DATE        | TIME           | LOCATION  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sandspit 1  | November 6  | 6:00–9:00pm    | Sandspit Community Centre                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Queen Charlotte City  | November 7  | 6:00–9:00pm    | Queen Charlotte City Community Hall               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Masset  | November 8  | 6:00–9:00pm    | Masset Community Hall                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gabriola Island   | November 13 | 6:00–9:00pm    | The Haven   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penelakut 1   | November 14 | 12:00-3:00pm   | Adult Learning Centre                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thetis Island   | November 14 | 5:00-8:00pm    | Thetis Island Forbes Community Hall               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pender Island   | November 14 | 5:00-8:00pm    | Pender Islands Community Hall                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salt Spring Island  | November 15 | 6:00–9:00pm    | The Harbour House Hotel                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nanaimo   | November 15 | 6:00–9:00pm    | Coast Bastion Inn                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Galiano Island  | November 17 | 12:00-3:00pm   | Galiano Community Hall                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Powell River  | November 19 | 6:00–9:00pm    | Powell River Town Centre Hotel                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Klemtu  | November 20 | 6:00–9:00pm    | Kitasoo Community Hall                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bella Coola 🕴 🕴   | November 21 | 6:00–9:00pm    | Lobelco Community Club                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alert Bay   | November 22 | 6:00–9:00pm    | Alert Bay Community Hall                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sointula  | November 23 | 6:00–9:00pm    | Sointula Community Hall                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bella Bella 🕴 🕴   | November 24 | 1:00-4:00pm    | Wawiskas Community Hall                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vancouver 1   | November 26 | 6:00–9:00pm    | SFU Vancouver – Segal Graduate School of Business |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quadra Island   | November 27 | 6:00–9:00pm    | Quadra Island Community Centre                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gibsons   | December 1  | 1:00-4:00pm    | The Cedars Inn Hotel and Convention Centre        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mayne Island [  | December 3  | 5:00-8:00pm    | Mayne Island Community Centre                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Saturna Island [  | December 4  | 5:00-8:00pm    | Saturna Island Community Hall                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comox (Courtenay)   | December 4  | 6:00–9:00pm    | The Westerly Hotel and Convention Centre          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texada Island   | December 5  | 6:00–9:00pm    | Texada Island Community Hall                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Victoria</b> [   | December 5  | 6:00–9:00pm    | Hotel Grand Pacific                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hornby Island   | December 8  | 10:00am-1:00pm | Hornby Island Community Hall                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Denman Island   | December 8  | 3:00–6:00pm    | Denman Island Community School                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

We invite you to provide feedback and learn more through any of the following consultation and engagement opportunities:

- ✓ **READ** the Discussion Guide and Feedback Form
- ✓ ATTEND a Public Open House
- ✓ ATTEND a Small Group Meeting
- ✓ COMPLETE AN ONLINE FEEDBACK FORM at www.coastalferriesengagement.ca
- ✓ SUBMIT a written submission by email: coastalferriesengagement@gov.bc.ca
- or mail: PO Box 2223 Vancouver Main, Vancouver, B.C. V6B 3W2
- ✓ **PARTICIPATE** in a webinar

Queen Cha

City 🤍

✓ VISIT OUR WEBSITE www.coastalferriesengagement.ca

THE DEADLINE TO SUBMIT FEEDBACK IS DECEMBER 21, 2012.



# A Consultation and Engagement on the B.C. Coastal Ferry Service

The B.C. coastal ferry service has been wrestling with cost pressures for more than 20 years. These cost pressures, if not addressed, could threaten the financial sustainability of the entire system. The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure has embarked upon a province-wide consultation and engagement to provide information on the depth and nature of the challenges and invites British Columbians to provide input on two areas under consideration:

- 1. IMMEDIATE CHALLENGE: Despite a significant recent increase in provincial government contributions to ferry operations, there is a need to find \$30 million in savings to 2016. \$4 million has been found through service reductions on the major routes between Vancouver Island and the Lower Mainland. The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure, working with BC Ferries, has identified considerations to achieve \$26 million in savings to 2016. The first part of this consultation and engagement seeks feedback on the considerations.
- 2. LONG-TERM VISION: Cost pressures continue to affect all of BC Ferries' operations. The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure has also outlined potential strategies – some combination of which could help achieve the long-term vision of connecting coastal communities in an affordable, efficient and sustainable manner. The second part of this consultation and engagement invites feedback on what strategies should be pursued to achieve the vision.

## Background

BC Ferry Services Inc. (BC Ferries) operates one of the largest integrated marine transportation networks in the world. A recent global review by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP also recognized B.C.'s service as comparable in efficiency with the world's best services in North America and Europe.

That success notwithstanding, rising costs and declining ridership are creating a financial crunch. BC Ferries lost more than \$16 million in the fiscal year ending March 31, 2012. The independent BC Ferry Commissioner noted in his recent report that, without changes, increasing operational costs and the ongoing need to replace aging vessels could drive funding shortfalls to \$56 million a year within the next five years. These shortfalls would have to be recovered through one or more of the following mechanisms: operating efficiencies, additional fare increases, service adjustments (mostly reductions), increased contributions from taxpayers, or other forms of contributions from coastal communities.

## How input will be considered

Your feedback is important to us. Input received through this consultation and engagement will be considered, along with technical, financial and policy considerations, as the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries plan for the long-term sustainability of the coastal transportation network.



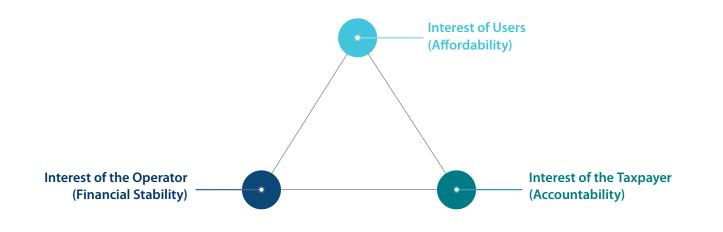
## The BC Ferry Commissioner's Report: A Warning and a Call to Action

The BC Ferry Commissioner was empowered by the *Coastal Ferry Act* of 2003 to be an independent regulator of coastal ferry services in British Columbia, to establish caps on fare increases, and to monitor performance and compliance. In 2011, the Act was amended to enable the current Commissioner, Gord Macatee, to conduct a major review, which resulted in a report that he delivered earlier this year.<sup>1</sup>

To allow the Commissioner the time necessary to conclude his review, the amendments to the Act set a price cap of 4.15% for all routes in 2012/13. During the course of that review, the Commissioner estimated that if BC Ferries was left to recover its costs under current conditions and service levels, fare increases for fiscal 2012/13 could have been as high as 16% on the routes connecting Vancouver Island to the Lower Mainland, 81% on northern routes (for example, those servicing Haida Gwaii) and 43% for the smaller routes in the Gulf and mid-Island regions.

In his report, the BC Ferry Commissioner made a series of recommendations, including two that were overarching:

- That the Commissioner should be given formal authority to balance the interests of ferry users, the ferry operator (BC Ferries) and taxpayers
- That the provincial government work with BC Ferries to develop a long-term vision for the delivery of a sustainable coastal ferry service, including a public consultation and engagement



<sup>1</sup>BC Ferry Commission, Review of the Coastal Ferry Act, January 24, 2012 www.bcferrycommission.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/01/12-01-24-BCFC-CFA-Regulatory-Review-FINAL.pdf

## The Provincial Response

In response to the Ferry Commissioner's report, the Province began by amending the *Coastal Ferry Act* to implement recommendations that required a change in legislation. These amendments reduced the pressure for fare increases by lowering the financial targets used to set price caps. The Act was also changed to implement the Commissioner's recommendation to eliminate the prohibition against cross-subsidization. The larger routes connecting Vancouver Island to the Lower Mainland will be able to offset some of the pressures on the smaller routes with lower traffic volume. As the larger routes account for 73% of operating revenues (before provincial and federal taxpayer contributions), a small increase to fares on these routes provides greater support for the smaller routes.

The BC Ferry Commissioner concluded in his January 2012 report that the government, BC Ferries and ferry users need to share the costs to ensure the sustainability of the ferry system.

In response to the BC Ferry Commissioner's report:

- The Province is contributing an additional \$79.5 million on behalf of taxpayers to 2016
- BC Ferries has committed to achieve \$15 million in efficiency improvements
- Ferry users are being asked to make up the remaining \$30 million through service adjustments
  - \$4 million has been found through service reductions on the major routes between Vancouver Island and the Lower Mainland
  - There is a need to find \$26 million in savings to 2016

Based on all of these measures, the Commissioner has set the price caps at 4.1% for 2013/14, 4.0% for 2014/15, and 3.9% for 2015/16. These caps are much lower than they would have been without the actions taken by the Province.

## 25 Years of Change

#### FERRY FARES 1987 TO 2012

The fares for a car and driver in the peak season on a busy major route such as Tsawwassen to Swartz Bay increased by 69% between 1992 and 2002 and by a further 52% in the 10 years since. Similarly, fares on popular commuter routes such as Gabriola to Nanaimo rose by 79% between 1992 and 2002 and by a further 82% since.

The largest jumps have occurred on the longer northern routes, where the increase in fuel prices has had the greatest effect. For example, Prince Rupert to Skidegate increased by 34% between 1992 and 2002, but by 78% during the second 10-year period. Despite fare increases and a significant increase in taxpayer contributions to support northern routes, they continue to require greater funding contributions to cover the cost of delivering the service.

| ROUTE   | FARE<br>1987 | FARE<br>1992 | FARE<br>1997 | FARE<br>2002 | FARE<br>2007 | FARE<br>2012 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tsawwassen/Swartz Bay                                   | \$19.50      | \$25.50      | \$38.00      | \$43.00      | \$55.15      | \$65.30      |
| Horseshoe Bay/Nanaimo                                   | \$19.50      | \$25.50      | \$38.00      | \$43.00      | \$55.15      | \$65.30      |
| Tsawwassen/Nanaimo                                      | \$19.50      | \$25.50      | \$38.00      | \$43.00      | \$55.15      | \$65.30      |
| Horseshoe Bay/Langdale*                                 | \$20.50      | \$25.50      | \$32.75      | \$35.75      | \$49.25      | \$62.25      |
| Port Hardy/Prince Rupert                                | \$174.00     | \$260.00     | \$312.00     | \$332.00     | \$441.30     | \$614.00     |
| Prince Rupert/Skidegate                                 | \$60.75      | \$82.00      | \$110.00     | \$110.00     | \$147.85     | \$196.00     |
| Discovery Coast (started April '96)                     | -            | -            | \$330.00     | \$307.50     | \$415.85     | \$555.00     |
| Swartz Bay/Salt Spring*                                 | \$12.50      | \$16.50      | \$22.25      | \$25.25      | \$36.20      | \$43.95      |
| Swartz Bay/Outer Gulf Islands*                          | \$12.50      | \$17.50      | \$23.25      | \$27.75      | \$39.05      | \$48.60      |
| Crofton/Salt Spring*                                    | \$12.50      | \$16.50      | \$22.25      | \$25.25      | \$36.20      | \$43.95      |
| Saltery Bay/Earls Cove*                                 | \$20.50      | \$25.50      | \$32.75      | \$35.75      | \$49.25      | \$60.75      |
| Horseshoe Bay/Bowen Island*                             | \$12.50      | \$15.50      | \$21.00      | \$24.00      | \$34.15      | \$41.85      |
| Gulf Islands to Tsawwassen                              | \$16.00      | \$22.75      | \$21.75      | \$23.23      | \$34.40      | \$45.00      |
| Tsawwassen to Gulf Islands                              | \$16.00      | \$22.75      | \$43.00      | \$44.50      | \$62.85      | \$82.25      |
| Brentwood Bay/Mill Bay                                  | \$8.75       | \$9.50       | \$13.75      | \$15.25      | \$19.10      | \$23.45      |
| Langdale/Gambier/Keats Island<br>(foot passengers only) | \$1.35       | \$2.25       | \$3.50       | \$4.00       | \$5.20       | \$7.25       |
| Comox/Powell River                                      | \$20.50      | \$25.50      | \$31.00      | \$32.50      | \$47.50      | \$57.95      |
| Powell River/Texada Island*                             | \$7.80       | \$10.50      | \$14.75      | \$18.75      | \$27.65      | \$34.05      |
| Nanaimo Harbour/Gabriola Island*                        | \$7.80       | \$10.50      | \$14.75      | \$18.75      | \$27.65      | \$34.05      |
| Cheamainus/Thetis Island/<br>Penelakut Island*          | \$7.80       | \$10.50      | \$14.75      | \$18.75      | \$27.65      | \$34.05      |
| Buckley Bay/Denman Island*                              | \$6.00       | \$8.50       | \$12.75      | \$16.50      | \$24.80      | \$30.95      |
| Denman Island/Hornby Island*                            | \$6.00       | \$8.50       | \$12.75      | \$16.50      | \$24.80      | \$30.95      |
| Campbell River/Quadra Island*                           | \$6.30       | \$8.75       | \$13.00      | \$16.75      | \$25.05      | \$30.95      |
| Quadra Island/Cortes Island*                            | \$9.10       | \$11.75      | \$16.25      | \$20.25      | \$29.60      | \$36.10      |
| Port McNeill/Alert Bay/Sointula*                        | \$9.10       | \$11.75      | \$16.25      | \$20.25      | \$29.60      | \$36.10      |
| Skidegate/Alliford Bay*                                 | \$6.30       | \$8.75       | \$13.00      | \$16.75      | \$25.05      | \$30.95      |

Note: Fares are for car and driver, except for Langdale/Gambier/Keats Island, which is foot passengers only. \* Round -Trip Fare

## **Increasing Costs and Declining Ridership**

Average Wholesale Diesel Prices in Vancouver 1998-2012 (YTD)

Rising costs and declining ridership are ongoing issues that are placing a financial strain on the B.C. coastal ferry system. Four main factors are creating challenges for the system:

#### 1. RISING FUEL AND LABOUR COSTS

**Price per Litre** 

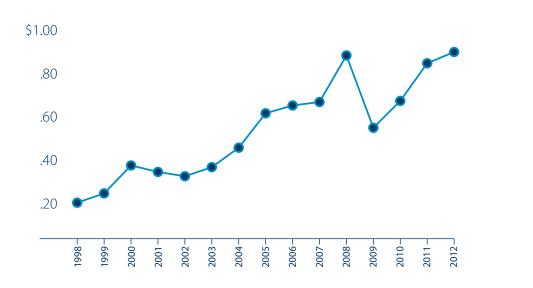
First, despite BC Ferries' efficiency improvements (e.g., reducing annual fuel consumption by over 3.7 million litres since 2003), the organization's costs continue to rise at a rate far above inflation.

Labour and fuel are the two largest cost items. The graph below illustrates the volatility of fuel prices over the past 14 years.<sup>2</sup> In 2004, BC Ferries paid \$50 million in total fuel costs. Despite reducing annual fuel consumption by 3.7 million litres (3% of total fuel consumption), fuel costs have risen 140% to \$121 million in 2012. In the same period, labour costs rose 24% from \$245 million in 2004 to \$305 million in 2012, due in part to increased staff levels to meet changes in federal safety regulations.

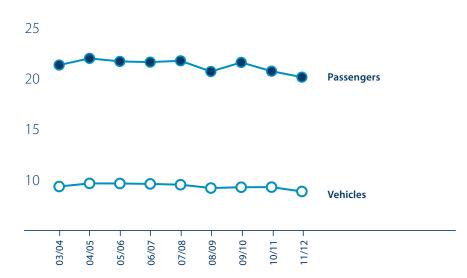
#### 2. DECLINING RIDERSHIP

Another challenge to the sustainability of the ferry system is declining ridership. Both vehicle and passenger ridership, flat for much of the last decade, have declined since the global economic downturn in 2008. In 2011/12, BC Ferries reported the lowest vehicle numbers in 13 years and the lowest passenger volume in 21 years. This is consistent with other jurisdictions, such as Washington State, where ridership has dropped as well. Some ferry users have blamed this decline on the increase in ferry fares. However, B.C.'s inland ferries, where passengers do not have to pay, have also seen a decline in ridership over the last few years.

#### Coastal Ferry Traffic – 2003/04 to 2011/12 Millions Carried



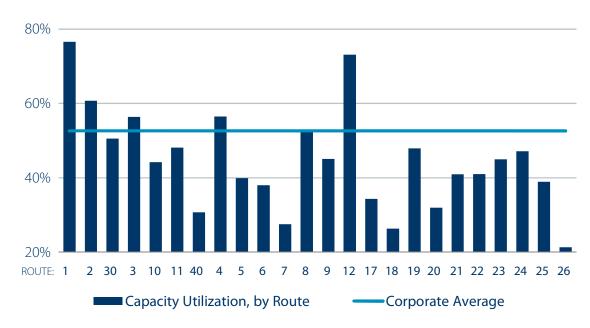
<sup>2</sup> Source: MJ Ervin & Associates www.kentmarketingservices.com/dnn/PetroleumPriceData.aspx, extracted on Aug. 22, 2012



#### 3. UNDERUTILIZED ROUTES

Another source of concern is underutilization on a great number of BC Ferries' routes. While some of the larger, busier routes have fare revenues that cover the cost of operation and capital, many smaller and more remote routes have lower usage and are facing greater funding pressures to cover the cost of delivering the service.

#### Capacity Utilization – Fiscal 2011<sup>3</sup>



<sup>3</sup>BC Ferry Commission, Review of the *Coastal Ferry Act*, January 24, 2012

#### 4. ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COSTS

Ferry service costs consist of both operating and capital costs. Operating costs, such as labour and fuel, are costs incurred in the process of running the service. Capital costs are those associated with the acquisition and/or major refurbishment of ferries, terminal structures or other infrastructure used to provide the ferry service.

It is standard accounting practice to spread the costs of these capital assets over their useful lives. Thus, an annual cost for the use of a ferry, for example, is calculated by dividing the vessel's total cost by its anticipated life expectancy. This process is called amortization. Because of the high cost of these assets, BC Ferries borrows money from time to time to help finance their purchase. The resulting interest and financing cost is combined with the amortization amount to arrive at an annual capital cost that must be recovered through annual revenues.

Despite the significant investments that BC Ferries has made replacing vessels in the last eight years, it faces an even higher bill (\$2.5 billion) for further capital investments in the coming decade unless new approaches are taken.

A potential cost-reduction strategy involves looking ahead to see what large capital costs are coming up, and where savings can be achieved.

# Immediate Challenge – Considerations to achieve \$26 million in savings

The BC Ferry Commissioner concluded in his January 2012 report that the government, BC Ferries and ferry users will all need to contribute towards ensuring the sustainability of the ferry system.

In response to the BC Ferry Commissioner's report:

- The Province is contributing an additional \$79.5 million on behalf of taxpayers to 2016
- BC Ferries has committed to achieve \$15 million in efficiency improvements
- Ferry users are being asked to contribute \$30 million through service adjustments
  - \$4 million has been found through service reductions on the major routes between Vancouver Island and the Lower Mainland
    - There is a need to find \$26 million in savings to 2016

The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries have identified considerations to achieve \$26 million in savings to 2016.

These considerations are not mutually exclusive. The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries will need to look at a combination of these considerations to find \$26 million in savings, but are interested in your view on the prioritization of these considerations.

#### SIGNIFICANT ANNUAL SHORTFALLS

### Consider service reductions on routes that experience significant annual financial shortfalls before taxpayer contributions

While utilization levels are important, shortfalls on routes (prior to any taxpayer contributions) should be considered when discussing what service levels are sustainable. With the exception of three routes, all coastal ferry routes operated at a shortfall of more than \$2 million in 2011/12. Some routes, such as the northern routes, operated at a shortfall of more than \$1,800 per vehicle carried.

#### LOW ANNUAL UTILIZATION

# Consider service reductions on routes that experience low annual utilization (such as less than 55% total utilization per year)

There is little to be gained – by anyone in the system – from cutting busy sailings that recover their costs, and it is difficult to make costeffective adjustments to complex routes. Other routes, however, have consistently low utilization rates and correspondingly high financial shortfalls. These routes may merit consideration for service adjustments.

#### LOW ROUND-TRIP UTILIZATION

Consider service reductions on routes that experience low round-trip utilization (such as round trip sailings that have less than 20% utilization)

Statistically, the early and late sailings are those with the lowest utilization rate, and may merit consideration for service adjustments. While ferry users appreciate the option of early and late sailings, they are less likely to frequent those runs.

#### **BASIC LEVELS OF FERRY SERVICE**

Basic levels of service should be considered, i.e. for the majority of users, ferry service would be provided to and from work or school

The provincial government recognizes the essential nature of the ferry service. Basic levels of service mean that for the majority of users, ferry service would be provided to and from work or school.

#### ROUTES REQUIRING VESSEL REPLACEMENT

When considering service reductions, take into account routes that require imminent vessel replacements, including alternatives such as route reconfiguration

Several routes are operating with vessels nearing the end of their useful lives. Examples are Route 9 between Tsawwassen and the Southern Gulf Islands, and Route 40 from Port Hardy to the mid-coast communities and Bella Coola. The cost of replacing the two vessels serving these routes, the *Queen of Nanaimo* and the *Queen of Chilliwack*, is expected to be over \$200 million. New vessels will be expected to operate for 40 years or more. When planning for vessel replacements, alternatives should be considered to ensure that the needs of ferry users are being met in an efficient and cost-effective manner.

#### Summary of B.C. Coastal Ferries Routes (2011/2012)

#### COMPLEXITY OF MULTIPLE-STOP ROUTES

When considering service reductions, take into account the complexity of routes with multiple ports and those that provide connections to other areas

Complexity is another consideration: to what degree are there savings available on a particular route if it connects, critically, to another route. It is important, for example, when considering the Horseshoe Bay to Langdale service, to consider how any changes might affect the connections up the Sunshine Coast to Powell River on the Earls Cove-Saltery Bay route.

If a route is complex in itself, it may be difficult to make a change that will result in any significant savings. For example, the Southern Gulf Island routes connect Swartz Bay, Tsawwassen and Salt Spring Island, but also connect with Galiano, Mayne, Saturna and Pender Islands. On these multiple-stop routes, some connections between ports may have high utilization, while other connections may have low utilization. Reducing the number of stops on low-utilized portions of a sailing may not result in significant cost savings, as most of the costs for providing that sailing, such as labour and fuel, may still be incurred.

The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure is interested in your feedback regarding these considerations to achieve \$26 million in savings to 2016. Please see page 13 in the feedback form to answer questions regarding this topic.

| ROUTE   | NUMBER OF<br>VEHICLES<br>CARRIED | NUMBER OF<br>PASSENGERS<br>CARRIED | ANNUAL VEHICLE<br>UTILIZATION<br>RATE | FINANCIAL<br>PERFORMANCE<br>Before Taxpayer<br>Contributions | SHORTFALL PER<br>VEHICLE CARRIED<br>Before Taxpayer<br>Contributions | TOTAL<br>Provincial and<br>Federal Taxpayer<br>Contributions |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| #1 Swartz Bay – Tsawwassen                    | 1,775,766                        | 5,645,013                          | 72.1%                                 | \$18.49 million surplus                                      | NA   | -  |
| #2 Departure Bay — Horseshoe Bay              | 1,173,234                        | 3,340,199                          | 58.2%                                 | \$11.22 million surplus                                      | NA   | _  |
| #3 Langdale – Horseshoe Bay                   | 1,091,794                        | 2,539,363                          | 55.3%                                 | \$6.17 million shortfall                                     | \$5.66   | \$4.65 million   |
| #4 Swartz Bay — Fulford Harbour               | 291,459                          | 627,080                            | 54.4%                                 | \$5.37 million shortfall                                     | \$18.41  | \$3.36 million   |
| #5 Swartz Bay – Gulf Islands                  | 240,948                          | 467,576                            | 36.4%                                 | \$14.65 million shortfall                                    | \$60.79  | \$17.35 million  |
| #6 Vesuvius Harbour – Crofton                 | 233,803                          | 490,030                            | 36.1%                                 | \$4.98 million shortfall                                     | \$21.31  | \$2.20 million   |
| #7 Earls Cove — Saltery Bay                   | 171,665                          | 339,021                            | 28.0%                                 | \$11.73 million shortfall                                    | \$68.31  | \$11.51 million  |
| #8 Horseshoe Bay — Bowen Island               | 482,735                          | 1,145,637                          | 51.6%                                 | \$5.41 million shortfall                                     | \$11.21  | \$5.84 million   |
| #9 Tsawwassen — Southern Gulf Islands         | 147,998                          | 434,582                            | 43.1%                                 | \$9.69 million shortfall                                     | \$65.49  | \$10.16 million  |
| #10 Port Hardy — Mid-Coast — Prince Rupert    | 12,097                           | 39,622                             | 40.6%                                 | \$28.61 million shortfall                                    | \$2,364.72   | \$26.09 million  |
| #11 Skidegate — Prince Rupert                 | 13,430                           | 34,487                             | 40.8%                                 | \$24.20 million shortfall                                    | \$1,802.16   | \$26.21 million  |
| #12 Mill Bay – Brentwood Bay                  | 69,791                           | 137,591                            | 55.9%                                 | \$2.14 million shortfall                                     | \$30.63  | \$1.09 million   |
| #13 Langdale – Keats Island – Gambier Island* | -                                | 47,892                             | _                                     | \$330,000 shortfall  | -  | \$320,000  |
| #17 Comox – Powell River                      | 151,075                          | 365,822                            | 35.2%                                 | \$11.72 million shortfall                                    | \$77.56  | \$7.97 million   |
| #18 Texada Island — Powell River              | 82,710                           | 171,706                            | 27.5%                                 | \$7.05 million shortfall                                     | \$85.18  | \$4.45 million   |
| #19 Gabriola Island – Nanaimo Harbour         | 348,723                          | 777,495                            | 45.1%                                 | \$4.59 million shortfall                                     | \$13.16  | \$2.95 million   |
| #20 Chemainus – Thetis – Penelakut            | 80,333                           | 255,031                            | 29.6%                                 | \$4.18 million shortfall                                     | \$51.98  | \$4.37 million   |
| #21 Buckley Bay – Denman Island               | 239,281                          | 474,679                            | 40.2%                                 | \$4.18 million shortfall                                     | \$17.47  | \$4.20 million   |
| #22 Hornby Island – Denman Island             | 103,314                          | 218,573                            | 39.9%                                 | \$2.45 million shortfall                                     | \$23.72  | \$3.51 million   |
| #23 Quadra Island – Campbell River            | 352,501                          | 804,149                            | 43.0%                                 | \$5.62 million shortfall                                     | \$15.93  | \$3.13 million   |
| #24 Quadra Island – Cortes Island             | 51,086                           | 96,925                             | 44.5%                                 | \$4.84 million shortfall                                     | \$94.82  | \$2.77 million   |
| #25 Port McNeill – Sointula – Alert Bay       | 83,704                           | 225,273                            | 37.8%                                 | \$4.18 million shortfall                                     | \$49.91  | \$4.50 million   |
| #26 Skidegate — Alliford Bay                  | 42,094                           | 89,466                             | 20.4%                                 | \$4.54 million shortfall                                     | \$107.90   | \$4.38 million   |
| #30 Duke Point – Tsawwassen                   | 597,137                          | 1,396,232                          | 47.0%                                 | \$29.86 million shortfall                                    | \$50.00  | _  |
| #40 Port Hardy – Mid-Coast – Bella Coola      | 2,046                            | 6,533                              | 29.3%                                 | \$3.79 million shortfall                                     | \$1,851.91   | \$3.07 million   |

\* foot passengers only



A Vision for the Future – In the longer term (post-2016), what strategies should be pursued to connect coastal communities in an affordable, efficient and sustainable manner?

### **Future Challenges**

The BC Ferry Commissioner has estimated that with the current trends of labour and fuel cost increases, and anticipating the need to replace aging ferry infrastructure, funding shortfalls from 2016 to 2020 could average \$56 million per year, while from 2020 to 2024, they could continue at \$85 million per year.

To put these funding pressures into perspective, covering future anticipated shortfalls (assuming no further ridership declines), and using only fare increases, would require an across-the-board increase of 11% in 2016/17, combined with an increase to cover inflation each year until 2019/20. Further, there would have to be an additional one-time fare increase of 6% in 2020/21, combined with an annual increase to cover inflation until 2023/24.

| YEAR      | AVERAGE ANNUAL<br>FORECASTED SHORTFALL |
|-----------|--|
| 2016-2017 | \$56 million                           |
| 2017-2018 | \$56 million                           |
| 2018-2019 | \$56 million                           |
| 2019—2020 | \$56 million                           |
| 2020-2021 | \$85 million                           |
| 2021-2022 | \$85 million                           |
| 2022-2023 | \$85 million                           |
| 2023—2024 | \$85 million                           |
| TOTAL     | \$564 million                          |

#### A Vision for the Future

The Province is committed to a long-term vision to connect coastal communities in an affordable, efficient and sustainable manner. It is clear that BC Ferries and B.C. taxpayers need a long-term plan to fund or avoid the predicted shortfalls. The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure is interested in your input and ideas on how best to connect coastal communities in the long term, and how to achieve this vision.

The BC Ferry Commissioner recommended that a vision should be based on a long-term forecast of demand and that it should consider the potential use of alternative service providers, fuel alternatives and integration with other transportation systems. He also recommended a standardization of vessels, making it easier to switch vessels and crews between routes, without the need for additional training. BC Ferries refers to this as "interoperability".

There are many other potential innovations. For example, a change to different types of vessels (i.e., cable ferries, passenger-only ferries, barges that carry vehicles, etc.), a change in the way BC Ferries manages traffic and books reservations, or servicing a small number of routes more efficiently with bridges<sup>4</sup>.

One long-term goal is to bring ferry fare increases in line with the increase in the cost of living (as defined by the Consumer Price Index or CPI). While fare increases will continue to be one method of generating additional revenue, ferry users and coastal communities might choose to contribute through community contributions (i.e., a fee, charge or tax) sufficient to cover some or all of the increasing ferry service costs. If a property tax were to be used, it could be levied equally among all communities or could vary by area. Likewise, a fuel tax could be introduced to cover some of the shortfall and be levied equally among all coastal regional districts or varied by area.

## **Long-Term Vision**

The provincial government is committed to a long-term vision to connect coastal communities in an affordable, efficient and sustainable manner.

The objectives of such a vision include:

- A ferry service that is safe, reliable, efficient, transparent and accountable
- Price increases that are held as closely as possible to the rate of inflation
- Improving utilization
- Reducing operating shortfalls
- Balancing interests among ferry users, taxpayers and the ferry operator
- Engaging and consulting British Columbians on trade-offs and strategies
- Recognizing the socio-economic importance of ferries to coastal communities

<sup>4</sup>Islands Trust has expressed their opposition to bridges, including in their Policy Statement: "It is Trust Council's policy that no island in the Trust Area should be connected to Vancouver Island, the mainland or another island by a bridge or tunnel, notwithstanding the existing bridge between North and South Pender Islands." (Policy 5.3.2)

## **Rethinking the Coastal Ferry System**

There are a large number of potential strategies to improve how coastal communities are connected. The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries are interested in your feedback regarding these strategies.

There are two broad questions to be answered as we rethink the vision for connecting coastal communities. The following is a list of considerations meant to promote discussion and other ideas.

# 1. WHAT IS THE BEST WAY TO CONNECT COASTAL COMMUNITIES?

- a) Is there an opportunity to connect coastal communities using alternative ferry technologies, such as cable ferries or passenger-only vessels?
- b) Are there some routes that could be served using a combination of passenger-only ferries and a barge that carries vehicles?
- c) Are there routes where the proximity and service needs are such that two or more routes could share a car ferry and a passenger-only ferry on alternative days or parts of days?
- d) While a bridge between Vancouver Island and the Lower Mainland is not possible in the foreseeable future, should the feasibility of a bridge be explored on other smaller routes?

- e) Is there an opportunity to improve linkages between ferry terminals and communities with better cycling connections or better public transit service?
  - This could work well with a plan to improve service for people while reducing the necessity for larger automobile ferries on the routes in question.
  - Similarly, the promotion of cycling infrastructure could encourage passengers to shift from the heavy, more expensive vessels that carry vehicles.
- f) Would you support the use of alternative fuels, such as liquefied natural gas (LNG), to power ferries where it is economically feasible?
  - LNG is currently cheaper, is plentiful and produces less particulate pollution and carbon dioxide than the diesel fuel currently used by the BC Ferries fleet.
- g) Should BC Ferries look at standardizing vessels and docks to allow the flexibility to switch ferries and crews between routes?
  - The BC Ferry Commissioner has recommended that the ferry service move to three sizes of ferries (small, medium and large), which would provide flexibility to switch ferries and crews between routes, thereby saving training costs.

- 2. WHAT IS THE BEST WAY TO PROVIDE COMMUNITY FUNDING TO SUPPORT THE FERRY SERVICE IN THE LONG TERM?
  - a) Should property tax be increased in coastal communities to help fund ferry service?
  - b) Should fuel taxes be increased in coastal communities to help fund ferry service?

The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure is interested in your feedback regarding these questions. Please see page 15 in the feedback form to answer questions regarding this topic.

## **Route-Specific Information**

As an appendix to this discussion guide, the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries are providing detailed information about each of the coastal ferry routes. The tables provide information that will allow you to compare each route against the considerations identified on pages 6 and 7. The route-specific information is available at **www.coastalferriesengagement.ca**.

An example, Route 19: Gabriola Island – Nanaimo Harbour, is shown below.

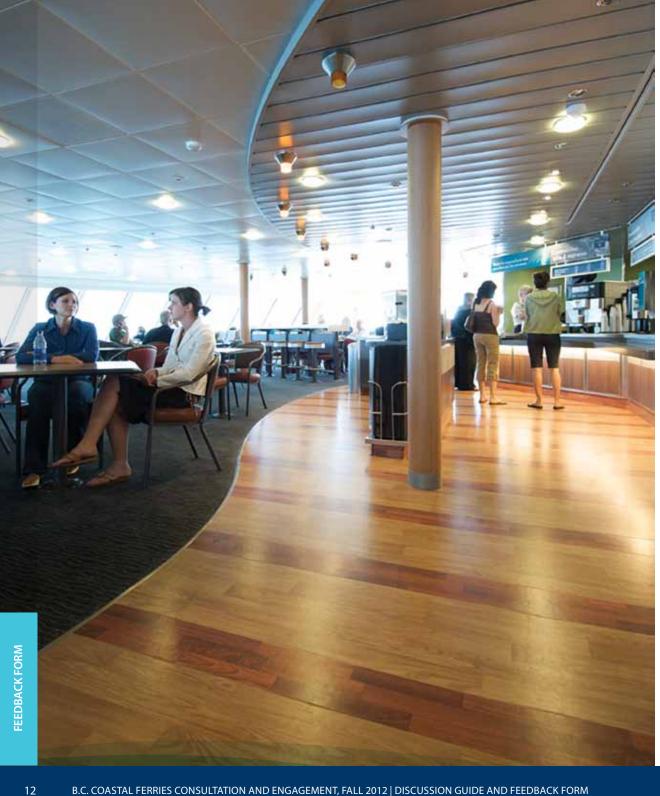
## ROUTE 19 service connects Gabriola Island with Nanaimo

| SERVICE   | CONSIDERATIONS   |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 20 minutes   | 2011/2012 Financial Performance: \$4.59 million shortfall  | Additional Information:           |  |  |  |  |
| Year Round: <ul> <li>16 round trips daily, except 15 round trips on Wednesday and Sunday</li> </ul> Number of round trips per year: 5,732 | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$5,672,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$10,260,000</li> <li>Loss per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$13.16</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 45.1%</li> <li>Round-Trip Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | Commuter service (work or school) |  |  |  |  |

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 19:<br>Gabriola Island – Nanaimo | Harbour |       |              |               |       |       |               |       | Sailin        | g Time |       |               |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|---------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Departure Terminal                     | Day     | 05:25 | 06:30        | 07:40         | 08:50 | 10:05 | 11:20         | 12:35 | 13:50         | 15:10  | 16:25 | 17:35         | 18:45 | 19:50 | 20:50 | 21:55 | 23:00 |
|  | SUN     | 11.6% |              | 36.3%         | 52.1% | 58.3% | 67.5%         | 62.8% | 62.4%         | 57.5%  | 45.1% | 33.3%         | 25.6% | 20.6% | 13.4% | 5.5%  | 2.4%  |
|  | MON     | 24.5% | 55.7%        | 85.7%         | 83.4% | 88.9% | 90.5%         | 81.3% | 62.2%         | 64.4%  | 47.9% | 31.0%         | 14.3% | 10.4% | 6.6%  | 3.7%  | 1.9%  |
| Cabulata Island                        | TUE     | 20.4% | 58.8%        | 92.2%         | 96.7% | 98.2% | 95.5%         | 84.2% | 65.2%         | 69.4%  | 50.2% | 33.6%         | 13.1% | 8.9%  | 5.2%  | 3.5%  | 1.5%  |
| Gabriola Island                        | WED     | 17.6% | 51.0%        | 80.9%         | 94.0% | 98.1% | <b>95.0</b> % | 79.6% | 66.6%         | 75.6%  | DC    | 53.0%         | 11.8% | 8.2%  | 6.9%  |       | 2.9%  |
| (Descanso Bay)                         | THU     | 18.4% | 51.9%        | 87.4%         | 97.4% | 99.1% | <b>96.0</b> % | 89.9% | 76.6%         | 74.0%  | 56.5% | 34.0%         | 16.5% | 8.8%  | 8.0%  | 2.8%  | 1.5%  |
|  | FRI     | 15.9% | 40.7%        | 76.6%         | 80.1% | 85.0% | 82.1%         | 78.9% | 69.5%         | 63.4%  | 43.7% | 32.4%         | 14.6% | 8.7%  | 5.2%  | 3.1%  | 2.5%  |
|  | SAT     | 10.9% | 22.8%        | <b>50.0</b> % | 70.6% | 73.5% | 72.5%         | 59.2% | 48.6%         | 40.7%  | 37.3% | 24.8%         | 16.5% | 10.7% | 9.4%  | 7.4%  | 4.4%  |
| Departure Terminal                     | Day     | 05:55 | 07:00        | 08:15         | 09:30 | 10:40 | 12:00         | 13:15 | 14:30         | 15:45  | 17:00 | 18:10         | 19:20 | 20:20 | 21:25 | 22:25 | 23:30 |
|  | SUN     |       | <b>4.9</b> % | 8.9%          | 19.3% | 27.4% | 33.4%         | 46.8% | 43.4%         | 60.5%  | 54.8% | 48.9%         | 36.7% | 27.9% | 19.8% | 9.4%  | 6.5%  |
|  | MON     | 8.2%  | 28.5%        | 39.5%         | 37.1% | 34.8% | 43.4%         | 59.3% | 68.4%         | 90.3%  | 86.5% | <b>69.1</b> % | 41.4% | 29.5% | 23.9% | 10.6% | 8.5%  |
|  | TUE     | 10.6% | 37.5%        | 52.1%         | 40.2% | 40.3% | 44.8%         | 63.3% | 76.0%         | 94.0%  | 94.7% | 78.3%         | 46.1% | 33.0% | 32.5% | 13.3% | 5.4%  |
| Nanaimo Harbour                        | WED     | 7.1%  | 41.5%        | 49.1%         | 50.3% | DC    | <b>69.8</b> % | 62.6% | 73.4%         | 95.4%  | 93.4% | 74.1%         | 48.4% | 39.5% |       | 32.1% | 9.5%  |
|  | THU     | 12.6% | 38.6%        | 54.8%         | 49.1% | 46.1% | 51.1%         | 64.3% | <b>79.0</b> % | 97.6%  | 98.5% | 88.5%         | 63.2% | 46.6% | 36.2% | 18.0% | 7.8%  |
|  | FRI     | 7.3%  | 35.5%        | 45.0%         | 39.2% | 38.2% | 49.2%         | 66.3% | 74.9%         | 91.9%  | 94.4% | 86.3%         | 59.3% | 49.9% | 44.9% | 20.1% | 14.1% |
|  | SAT     | 8.4%  | 8.2%         | 29.0%         | 34.8% | 48.9% | 48.5%         | 62.4% | 57.8%         | 70.8%  | 65.1% | 54.3%         | 37.9% | 28.3% | 23.3% | 15.9% | 9.2%  |

DC — Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted



# HOW FEEDBACK WILL BE USED

Your feedback is important to us. Input received through this consultation and engagement will be considered, along with technical, financial and policy considerations, as the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries work to achieve \$26 million in savings to 2016 and plan for the long-term sustainability of the coastal transportation network.

When completing the feedback form, please **do not** include the personal opinions or personal information of individuals other than yourself.

## Immediate Challenge – Background

The Province is committed to a long-term vision to connect coastal communities in an affordable, efficient and sustainable manner. However, increasing costs and decreasing ridership could threaten the financial sustainability of the coastal ferry system.

The BC Ferry Commissioner concluded in his January 2012 report that the government, BC Ferries and ferry users will all need to contribute towards ensuring the sustainability of the ferry system.

In response to the BC Ferry Commissioner's report:

- The Province is contributing an additional \$79.5 million on behalf of taxpayers to 2016
- BC Ferries has committed to achieve \$15 million in efficiency improvements
- Ferry users are being asked to contribute \$30 million through service adjustments
  - \$4 million has been found through service reductions on the major routes between Vancouver Island and the Lower Mainland
- There is a need to find \$26 million in savings to 2016

## Immediate Challenge – Feedback Form Questions

#### What is the best way of achieving \$26 million in savings?

The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries have identified the following considerations to achieve \$26 million in savings to 2016:

- Significant Annual Shortfalls: Consider service reductions on routes that experience significant annual financial shortfalls before taxpayer contributions (with the exception of three routes, all coastal ferry routes operated at a shortfall of more than \$2 million in 2011/12)
- Low Annual Utilization: Consider service reductions on routes that experience low annual utilization (such as less than 55% total utilization per year)
- Low Round-Trip Utilization: Consider service reductions on routes that experience low round-trip utilization (such as round-trip sailings that have less than 20% utilization)
- **Basic Levels of Ferry Service**: Basic levels of service should be considered, i.e., for most users, ferry service would be provided to and from work or school
- Routes Requiring Vessel Replacement: When considering service reductions, take into account routes that require imminent vessel replacements, including alternatives such as route reconfiguration
- **Complexity of Multiple-Stop Routes**: When considering service reductions, take into account the complexity of routes with multiple ports and those that provide connections to other areas

# FEEDBACK FORM

## These considerations are not mutually exclusive.

The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries will need to look at a combination of these considerations to find \$26 million in savings, but are interested in your view on the prioritization of these considerations.

# 1. Please indicate your preference by ranking the following considerations from 1-6, with 1 being the most important and 6 being the least important.

|               | <b>Significant Annual Shortfalls:</b> Consider service reductions on routes that experience significant annual financial shortfalls   |
|---------------|---|
|               | <b>Low Annual Utilization:</b> Consider service reductions on routes that experience low annual utilization (such as less than 55% total utilization per year)  |
|               | <b>Low Round-Trip Utilization:</b> Consider service reductions on routes that experience low round-trip utilization (such as round trip sailings that have less than 20% utilization)                     |
|               | Basic Levels of Service: Basic levels of service should be considered, i.e., for the majority of users, ferry service would be provided to and from work or school  |
|               | <b>Routes Requiring Vessel Replacement:</b> When considering service reductions, take into account routes that require imminent vessel replacements, including alternatives such as route reconfiguration |
|               | <b>Complexity of Multiple-Stop Routes:</b> When considering service reductions, take into account the complexity of routes with multiple ports and those that provide connections to other areas          |
| Please provid | le reasons for your ranking:  |
|               |   |
|               |   |
|               |   |
|               |   |
|               |   |
|               |   |

# 2. Please rate your level of agreement with BC Ferries reducing sailings to achieve \$26 million in savings to 2016.

| Strongly Agree             | Somewhat Agree             | Neither<br>Agree nor Disagree | Somewhat Disagree | Strongly Disagree |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
| Please provide reasons for | r your level of agreement: |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |
|                            |                            |                               |                   |                   |

## FEEDBACK FORM

## A Vision for the Future – Rethinking the Coastal Ferry Services

In the longer term, what strategies should be pursued to connect coastal communities in an affordable, efficient and sustainable manner?

3. Please rate your level of agreement with exploring the following potential options as part of the longer-term vision for making the coastal ferry system sustainable.

| What is the best way to connect coastal communities   | ?                 |                   |                                  |                      |                      |   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| POTENTIAL ACTION  | Strongly<br>Agree | Somewhat<br>Agree | Neither<br>Agree nor<br>Disagree | Somewhat<br>Disagree | Strongly<br>Disagree | POTENTIAL ACTION  | Strongly<br>Agree | Somewhat<br>Agree | Neither<br>Agree nor<br>Disagree | Somewhat<br>Disagree | Strongly<br>Disagree |
| 3a. Please rate your level of agreement with<br>connecting coastal communities using<br>alternative ferry technologies, such as cable<br>ferries or passenger-only vessels. |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      | 3c. Please rate your level of agreement with serving<br>routes where the proximity and service needs<br>are such that two or more routes could share a<br>car ferry and a passenger-only ferry on alternate<br>days or parts of days. |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      | Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| 3b. Please rate your level of agreement with  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| serving some routes using a combination of passenger-only ferries and a barge to transport vehicles.  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      | 3d. Please rate your level of agreement with serving some routes by a bridge.   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      | Note: A bridge between Vancouver Island and the Lower Mainland is n   | not possible in   | the foreseeable   | e future.                        |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      | Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |

| POTENTIAL ACTION   | Strongly<br>Agree | Somewhat<br>Agree | Neither<br>Agree nor<br>Disagree | Somewhat<br>Disagree | Strongly<br>Disagree |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3e. Please rate your level of agreement with<br>improving linkages between ferry terminals and<br>communities with better cycling connections or<br>better public transit service. |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| 3f. Please rate your level of agreement with using<br>alternative fuels, such as liquefied natural gas (LNG),<br>to power ferries where it is economically feasible.               |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| 3g. Please rate your level of agreement with standardizing vessels and docks to allow flexibility to switch ferries and crews between routes.                                      |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| <b>Note:</b> The BC Ferry Commissioner has recommended that the ferry se<br>would provide flexibility to switch ferries and crews between routes, t                                |                   |                   | ries (small, mea                 | dium and large)      | , which              |
| Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|  |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |

4. What is the best way to provide community funding to support the ferry system in the long term?

| POTENTIAL ACTION  | Strongly<br>Agree | Somewhat<br>Agree | Neither<br>Agree nor<br>Disagree | Somewhat<br>Disagree | Strongly<br>Disagree |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4a. Please rate your level of agreement with<br>increasing property tax in coastal communities<br>to help fund ferry service. |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| 4b. Please rate your level of agreement with<br>increasing fuel taxes in coastal communities<br>to help fund ferry service.   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
| Please provide reasons for your level of agreement:   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                                  |                      |                      |

# FEEDBACK FORM

5. Please provide any innovative ideas you may have regarding changes to the B.C. coastal ferry system to make it more sustainable. 6. Other additional comments.

## Please provide your contact information (optional):

| Are you a (please select one):<br>B.C. Ferries Employee | Coastal Ferry User Other: | Route(s): |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| Name:   |                           |           |
| Organization (if applicable):                           |                           |           |
| Address:  |                           |           |
| Postal Code:  |                           |           |
| Email:  |                           |           |
| Phone:  |                           |           |

The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure may wish to contact you with regard to any questions or issues you have raised in your responses to this consultation and engagement. If you are happy to be contacted for this purpose, please tick this box.

If you would like to receive updates regarding the B.C. Coastal Ferry Consultation and Engagement <u>via email</u>, please tick this box.

If you would like to receive updates regarding the B.C. Coastal Ferry Consultation and Engagement <u>via post</u>, please tick this box.

Personal information is collected for the purposes of informing the B.C. Coastal Ferries Engagement undertaken by the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure under s.26 of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*. For questions regarding the collection of personal information, please contact the Executive Director-Marine Branch, Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure, PO Box 9850, Stn Provincial Government, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9T5, 250-952-0678.

# Public and stakeholder feedback will be received from October 29 – December 21, 2012.

You can return completed feedback forms by:

| Mail:    | PO Box 2223 Vancouver Main         |
|----------|------------------------------------|
|          | Vancouver, B.C. V6B 3W2            |
| Email:   | coastalferriesengagement@gov.bc.ca |
| Website: | coastalferriesengagement.ca        |
| Phone:   | 1-855-387-7882                     |



Printed with vegetable-based inks on paper made with 100% post-consumer waste. Please recycle.

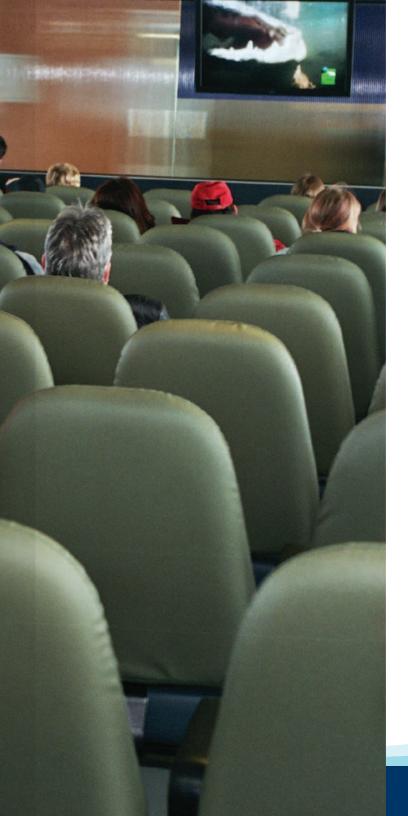




B.C. Coastal Ferries Consultation and Engagement Fall 2012 Updated: December 2012

Appendix: Route-Specific Information

coastalferriesengagement.ca



# Summary of BC Coastal Ferries Routes (2011/2012)

| ROUTE SPECIFIC<br>INFORMATION AND<br>UTILIZATION TABLES | ROUTE   | NUMBER OF<br>VEHICLES<br>CARRIED | NUMBER OF<br>PASSENGERS<br>CARRIED | ANNUAL VEHICLE<br>UTILIZATION<br>RATE | FINANCIAL<br>PERFORMANCE<br>Before Taxpayer<br>Contributions | SHORTFALL PER<br>VEHICLE CARRIED<br>Before Taxpayer<br>Contributions | TOTAL<br>Provincial and<br>Federal Taxpayer<br>Contributions |
|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| See pages 2–3   | #1 Swartz Bay – Tsawwassen                    | 1,775,766                        | 5,645,013                          | 72.1%                                 | \$18.49 million surplus                                      | NA   | _  |
| See pages 4–5   | #2 Departure Bay – Horseshoe Bay              | 1,173,234                        | 3,340,199                          | 58.2%                                 | \$11.22 million surplus                                      | NA   | _  |
| See pages 6–7   | #3 Langdale – Horseshoe Bay                   | 1,091,794                        | 2,539,363                          | 55.3%                                 | \$6.17 million shortfall                                     | \$5.66   | \$4.65 million   |
| See pages 8–9   | #4 Swartz Bay — Fulford Harbour               | 291,459                          | 627,080                            | 54.4%                                 | \$5.37 million shortfall                                     | \$18.41  | \$3.36 million   |
| See pages 10—11   | #5 Swartz Bay – Gulf Islands                  | 240,948                          | 467,576                            | 36.4%                                 | \$14.65 million shortfall                                    | \$60.79  | \$17.35 million  |
| See pages 12–13   | #6 Vesuvius Harbour – Crofton                 | 233,803                          | 490,030                            | 36.1%                                 | \$4.98 million shortfall                                     | \$21.31  | \$2.20 million   |
| See pages 14–15   | #7 Earls Cove — Saltery Bay                   | 171,665                          | 339,021                            | 28.0%                                 | \$11.73 million shortfall                                    | \$68.31  | \$11.51 million  |
| See pages 16–18   | #8 Horseshoe Bay – Bowen Island               | 482,735                          | 1,145,637                          | 51.6%                                 | \$5.41 million shortfall                                     | \$11.21  | \$5.84 million   |
| See page 19   | #9 Tsawwassen — Southern Gulf Islands         | 147,998                          | 434,582                            | 43.1%                                 | \$9.69 million shortfall                                     | \$65.49  | \$10.16 million  |
| See page 20   | #10 Port Hardy – Mid-Coast – Prince Rupert    | 12,097                           | 39,622                             | 40.6%                                 | \$28.61 million shortfall                                    | \$2,364.72   | \$26.09 million  |
| See page 21   | #11 Skidegate — Prince Rupert                 | 13,430                           | 34,487                             | 40.8%                                 | \$24.20 million shortfall                                    | \$1,802.16   | \$26.21 million  |
| See page 22   | #12 Mill Bay – Brentwood Bay                  | 69,791                           | 137,591                            | 55.9%                                 | \$2.14 million shortfall                                     | \$30.63  | \$1.09 million   |
| See page 23   | #13 Langdale – Keats Island – Gambier Island* | _                                | 47,892                             | -                                     | \$330,000 shortfall  | -  | \$320,000  |
| See page 24   | #17 Comox – Powell River                      | 151,075                          | 365,822                            | 35.2%                                 | \$11.72 million shortfall                                    | \$77.56  | \$7.97 million   |
| See pages 25–26   | #18 Texada Island — Powell River              | 82,710                           | 171,706                            | 27.5%                                 | \$7.05 million shortfall                                     | \$85.18  | \$4.45 million   |
| See page 27   | #19 Gabriola Island – Nanaimo Harbour         | 348,723                          | 777,495                            | 45.1%                                 | \$4.59 million shortfall                                     | \$13.16  | \$2.95 million   |
| See pages 28–30   | #20 Chemainus – Thetis – Penelakut            | 80,333                           | 255,031                            | 29.6%                                 | \$4.18 million shortfall                                     | \$51.98  | \$4.37 million   |
| See pages 31–32   | #21 Buckley Bay – Denman Island               | 239,281                          | 474,679                            | 40.2%                                 | \$4.18 million shortfall                                     | \$17.47  | \$4.20 million   |
| See pages 33–34   | #22 Hornby Island – Denman Island             | 103,314                          | 218,573                            | 39.9%                                 | \$2.45 million shortfall                                     | \$23.72  | \$3.51 million   |
| See page 35   | #23 Quadra Island –Campbell River             | 352,501                          | 804,149                            | 43.0%                                 | \$5.62 million shortfall                                     | \$15.93  | \$3.13 million   |
| See page 36   | #24 Quadra Island – Cortes Island             | 51,086                           | 96,925                             | 44.5%                                 | \$4.84 million shortfall                                     | \$94.82  | \$2.77 million   |
| See pages 37–38   | #25 Port McNeill — Sointula — Alert Bay       | 83,704                           | 225,273                            | 37.8%                                 | \$4.18 million shortfall                                     | \$49.91  | \$4.50 million   |
| See pages 39—40   | #26 Skidegate — Alliford Bay                  | 42,094                           | 89,466                             | 20.4%                                 | \$4.54 million shortfall                                     | \$107.90   | \$4.38 million   |
| See page 41   | #30 Duke Point – Tsawwassen                   | 597,137                          | 1,396,232                          | 47.0%                                 | \$29.86 million shortfall                                    | \$50.00  | -  |
| See page 42   | #40 Port Hardy – Mid-Coast – Bella Coola      | 2,046                            | 6,533                              | 29.3%                                 | \$3.79 million shortfall                                     | \$1,851.91   | \$3.07 million   |

\* foot passengers only

## **Appendix: Route-Specific Information**

This document provides detailed information about each of the coastal ferry routes. In particular, the tables will allow you to compare each route against the considerations identified by the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure and BC Ferries found on pages 6 and 7 of the B.C. Coastal Ferries Consultation and Engagement Discussion Guide and Feedback Form, available at **coastalferriesengagement.ca**.

Utilization tables are based on vehicle utilization on the sailings. The Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure recognizes that, for some sailings, there may be increased walk-on demand by commuters or where there is a high number of passengers using one vehicle (e.g., students travelling on a bus). Passenger utilization tables are not included as passenger demand is highly correlated with (or linked to) vehicle demand, i.e., when vehicle utilization is high, the passenger utilization (including walk-ons) is also high. There is no pattern of sailings with high passenger utilization.

ROUTE 1 service connects Vancouver Island to the Mainland between Swartz Bay and Tsawwassen

| SERVICE                               | CONSIDI  | ERATIONS   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Crossing time: 1 hour and 35 minutes  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$18.49 million surplus   | Additional Information:  |
| 8–10 round trips Friday/Sunday        | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$207,042,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$188,551,000</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 72.1%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table on next page</li> <li>Note: Round trip utilization for this route is not available as multiple vessels serve this route</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>This route has the highest year-round utilization of all routes</li> <li>Highest demand on long weekends and during the summer</li> </ul> |
| Number of round trips per year: 3,512 | ······   |  |

# ROUTE 1 | Swartz Bay – Tsawwassen

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 1: Sw | artz Bay – Tsawwassen |            |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                | Sailin         | g Time         |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal    | Day        | 07:00          | 08:00          | 09:00          | 10:00          | 11:00          | 12:00           | 13:00          | 14:00          | 15:00          | 16:00          | 17:00          | 18:00          | 19:00          | 20:00          | 21:00          | 22:00        |
|             |                       | SUN        | 62.3%          | 53.1%          | 71.4%          | 89.9%          | 79.3%          | 83.8%           | 85.9%          | 102.1%         | 91.4%          | 90.0%          | 92.1%          | 102.5%         | <b>85.9</b> %  | 87.3%          | 66.3%          | 35.2%        |
|             |                       | MON        | 72.9%          | 69.1%          | 73.7%          | 88.7%          | 79.2%          | 74.7%           | <b>74.8</b> %  | 85.1%          | 70.3%          | 65.5%          | 65.7%          | 77.6%          | 57.8%          | 67.9%          | 52.9%          | 12.5%        |
|             |                       | TUE        | 75.6%          | 66.2%          | 71.2%          | 79.5%          | 67.0%          | 61.5%           | 60.2%          | 74.2%          | 54.1%          | 53.9%          | 59.7%          | 74.1%          | 53.2%          |                | 47.6%          | 82.1%        |
|             | Swartz Bay            | WED        | 76.8%          | 63.6%          | 71.2%          | 81.0%          | 64.7%          | 63.4%           | 62.6%          | 80.9%          | 62.7%          | 61.4%          | 64.8%          | 84.0%          | 54.8%          | 66.4%          | 50.4%          |              |
|             |                       | THU        | 74.0%          | 75.5%          | 80.3%          | 90.5%          | 75.1%          | 72.8%           | 71.5%          | 90.7%          | 70.8%          | 74.6%          | 75.2%          | 95.7%          | 70.1%          | 45.5%          | 53.5%          |              |
|             |                       | FRI        | 77 <b>.0</b> % | 67.8%          | 78.8%          | 94.4%          | 77.9%          | 80.4%           | 77.3%          | 92.6%          | 79.5%          | 79.7%          | 77.7%          | 96.3%          | 65.4%          | <b>49.4%</b>   | 30.2%          | 23.8%        |
| Peak        |                       | SAT        | 82.3%          | 67.8%          | 86.0%          | 94.1%          | 73.9%          | 64.3%           | <b>69.0</b> %  | 68.3%          | 51.5%          | 55.4%          | 66.7%          | 82.6%          | 64.6%          |                | 70.9%          |              |
|             |                       | SUN        | 37.1%          | 62.4%          | 64.0%          | 73.0%          | 78.3%          | <i>99.0%</i>    | 84.5%          | <b>89.2%</b>   | 91.9%          | <b>94.7</b> %  | <b>90.6</b> %  | 88.6%          | 87.1%          | 97.3%          | 75.9%          | 25.5%        |
|             |                       | MON        | 63.6%          | 67.2%          | 59.9%          | 78.4%          | 82.8%          | 94.6%           | 77.2%          | 82.0%          | 77.7%          | 95.5%          | 76.4%          | 73.7%          | 54.9%          | 29.7%          | 58.8%          | 36.8%        |
|             | _                     | TUE        | 72.0%          | 70.4%          | 64.7%          | 77.0%          | 72.6%          | 86.9%           | 67.3%          | 65.3%          | 61.6%          | 90.2%          | 62.7%          | 57.1%          | 44.1%          | 89.5%          | 50.6%          |              |
|             | Tsawwassen            | WED        | 69.0%          | 66.3%          | 62.6%          | 74.6%          | 73.8%          | 88.0%           | 68.1%          | 67.3%          | 65.8%          | <b>89.7%</b>   | 66.9%          | 59.3%          | 50.2%          |                | 52.9%          | 43.5%        |
|             |                       | THU        | 69.6%          | 70.4%          | 65.5%          | 81.7%          | 82.1%          | 91.1%           | 79.1%          | 78.6%          | 76.3%          | 95.2%          | 80.8%          | 72.6%          | 67.8%          | 02.00/         | 61.5%          | 64.5%        |
|             |                       | FRI<br>SAT | 66.2%<br>72.3% | 72.7%<br>90.8% | 67.4%<br>79.7% | 84.5%<br>81.9% | 88.6%<br>89.3% | 97.8%<br>100.4% | 86.1%<br>77.4% | 82.6%<br>76.3% | 87.4%<br>71.2% | 97.2%<br>88.5% | 86.3%<br>74.1% | 88.5%<br>65.1% | 82.2%<br>59.8% | 93.0%          | 48.7%<br>63.2% | <b>19.0%</b> |
| C           | Denewtywe Terminel    |            |                | 08:00          |                | 10:00          |                |                 |                | 14:00          | 15:00          |                | 17:00          | 18:00          | 19:00          | 20:00          |                | 22.00        |
| Season      | Departure Terminal    | Day<br>SUN | 07:00<br>46.8% | 41.6%          | 09:00<br>73.9% | 10:00          | 11:00<br>82.2% | 12:00<br>59.1%  | 13:00<br>80.9% | 94.3%          | 88.7%          | 16:00<br>73.2% | 83.0%          | 92.7%          | 70.9%          | 40.0%          | 21:00<br>45.5% | 22:00        |
|             |                       | MON        | 40.0%<br>74.9% | 41.6%<br>49.6% | 76.7%          | 95.6%          | 75.2%          | 68.5%           | 73.4%          | 94.3%<br>95.8% | 71.4%          | 65.9%          | 68.6%          | 92.7%<br>84.3% | 56.0%          | 40.0%<br>52.5% | 43.5%<br>29.6% |              |
|             |                       | TUE        | 74.9%          | 60.9%          | 73.9%          | 80.4%          | 69.7%          | 54.6%           | 68.3%          | 95.7%          | 72.2%          | 62.3%          | 73.6%          | 97.3%          | 57.2%          | 53.3%          | 29.0%          | 25.0%        |
|             | Swartz Bay            | WED        | 72.3%          | 50.9%          | 73.9%          | 67.1%          | 67.4%          | 52.3%           | 71.9%          | 94.9%          | 75.6%          | 54.7%          | 76.1%          | 67.4%          | 59.1%          | 55.570         | 31.7%          | 25.070       |
|             | Swartz bay            | THU        | 73.7%          | 57.9%          | 76.9%          | 76.7%          | 75.7%          | 63.8%           | 74.9%          | 87.9%          | 75.6%          | 60.4%          | 74.9%          | 75.1%          | 68.9%          | 83.5%          | 37.8%          | 43.7%        |
|             |                       | FRI        | 73.7%          | 58.2%          | 83.3%          | 86.4%          | 81.2%          | 70.4%           | 80.6%          | 88.6%          | 80.3%          | 76.2%          | 76.3%          | 85.9%          | 63.7%          | 23.7%          | 32.2%          | 14.9%        |
|             |                       | SAT        | 70.3%          | 47.6%          | 84.3%          | 84.4%          | 82.0%          | 61.8%           | 76.2%          | 58.3%          | 69.0%          | 56.6%          | 68.3%          | 60.5%          | 55.7%          |                | 33.0%          |              |
| Off-Peak    |                       | SUN        | 33.6%          |                | 58.4%          | 51.1%          | 78.9%          | 77.8%           | 78.2%          | 68.5%          | 83.2%          | 95.4%          | 86.7%          | 78.1%          | 68.7%          |                | 62.2%          | 26.5%        |
|             |                       | MON        | 71.2%          | 47.7%          | 65.7%          | 65.0%          | 76.6%          | 95.8%           | 77.8%          | 68.8%          | 76.5%          | 98.6%          | 79.0%          | 67.2%          | 61.7%          |                | 38.9%          | 14.3%        |
|             |                       | TUE        | 74.6%          | 54.3%          | 67.8%          | 65.4%          | 71.8%          | 92.0%           | 69.9%          | 63.5%          | 70.5%          | 99.1%          | 75.7%          | 72.8%          | 60.5%          | 102.5%         | 33.0%          | 30.4%        |
|             | Tsawwassen            | WED        | 74.4%          | 64.7%          | 67.2%          | <b>49.2</b> %  | 66.1%          | 86.6%           | 69.0%          | 53.5%          | 71.9%          | 101.4%         | 76.3%          | 57.5%          | 63.8%          |                | 33.0%          |              |
|             |                       | THU        | 71.2%          | 58.4%          | 65.5%          | 62.2%          | 73.1%          | 97.3%           | 72.5%          | 69.3%          | 75.5%          | 81.6%          | 76.8%          | 66.5%          | 59.7%          | 88.6%          | 41.7%          | 51.7%        |
|             |                       | FRI        | 65.6%          | 63.2%          | 65.8%          | 66.1%          | 79.5%          | 86.9%           | 78.5%          | 70.6%          | 76.5%          | 97.0%          | 83.2%          | 79.6%          | 61.1%          | 102.3%         | 46.8%          | 12.0%        |
|             |                       | SAT        | 57.6%          | 84.2%          | 79.7%          | 74.5%          | 79.8%          | <b>96.2</b> %   | 78.2%          | 61.8%          | 74.5%          | 72.1%          | 80.3%          | 53.2%          | 70.9%          |                | 42.1%          |              |

Note: Utilization shown is before service level reductions effective October 2012. Italicized utilization figures reflect supplemental service in the Off-Peak season (Fridays, Sundays and holiday weekends) and the shift to hourly service in the peak season.

## ROUTE 2 service connects Vancouver Island to the Mainland between Departure Bay and Horseshoe Bay

| SERVICE  | CONSIDE  | RATIONS  |
|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 1 hour and 40 minutes   | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions):\$11.22 million surplus  | Additional Information:  |
| <ul> <li>Peak: <ul> <li>11 round trips Monday/Thursday/Friday and Sunday</li> <li>10 round trips Saturday</li> <li>8 round trips Tuesday/Wednesday</li> </ul> </li> <li>Off-Peak: <ul> <li>7 – 8 round trips daily</li> </ul> </li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 2,723</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$122,619,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$111,396,000</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 58.2%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table on next page</li> <li>Note: Round trip utilization for this route is not available as multiple vessels serve this route</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Provides a connection for the Trans Canada Highway at Horseshoe Bay to Departure Bay in Nanaimo</li> <li>This is the second busiest BC Ferries route</li> </ul> |

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 2: De | parture Bay – Tsawwassen |     |               |       |               |       |       |              |               | Sailin        | g Time |       |               |       |               |               |               |       |               |       |       |             |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal       | Day | 06:20         | 07:45 | 08:30         | 10:05 | 10:40 | 12:15        | 12:50         | 14:30         | 15:10  | 16:20 | 16:40         | 17:20 | 18:30         | 18:55         | 19:30         | 21:05 | 21:30         | 21:35 | 22:40 |             |
|             |                          | SUN | 45.0%         |       | <b>74.8</b> % |       | 84.1% | 84.1%        | 79.7%         |               | 86.0%  |       | 84.0%         | 84.9% | <b>90.6</b> % |               | 87.3%         | 82.7% | 48.3%         | 64.2% |       |             |
|             |                          | MON | 71.1%         | 70.0% | 46.8%         |       | 84.2% | 81.1%        | 80.4%         |               | 82.4%  |       | 82.4%         | 72.1% |               |               | <b>73.0</b> % |       | 37.4%         | 28.5% |       |             |
|             |                          | TUE | <b>59.9</b> % | 81.9% | <b>76.9</b> % |       | 83.3% | 78.0%        | 63.3%         |               | 78.4%  |       | 77.3%         | 78.4% |               |               | 61.1%         |       | <b>29.4</b> % | 20.4% |       |             |
|             | Departure Bay            | WED | 54.2%         |       | 80.2%         |       | 84.3% | 77.9%        | 67.6%         |               | 82.1%  |       | 75.3%         | 81.8% |               |               | 75.2%         |       | 29.5%         |       |       |             |
|             |                          | THU | 54.2%         | 61.9% | 33.4%         |       | 81.2% | <b>79.2%</b> | 74.9%         |               | 83.7%  |       | <b>82.0</b> % | 71.3% |               |               | 72.2%         |       | 36.8%         |       |       |             |
|             |                          | FRI | 50.3%         | 62.5% | 31.7%         |       | 82.5% | 78.6%        | 71.1%         |               | 84.4%  |       | 78.2%         | 58.7% |               |               | 69.5%         |       | 32.4%         |       |       |             |
| Peak        |                          | SAT | 51.3%         | 68.1% | 36.2%         |       | 83.7% | 80.1%        | 64.2%         |               | 83.4%  |       |               | 80.9% |               |               | 70.8%         |       | 31.3%         |       |       |             |
| reak        |                          | SUN | 30.4%         |       | <b>70.</b> 4% |       | 82.7% |              | 84.7%         | 78.0%         | 80.1%  | 86.5% |               | 83.6% |               | 80.4%         | 54.5%         |       | 37.5%         | 59.1% | 3.5%  | < 10 %      |
|             |                          | MON | 54.6%         |       | <b>73.6</b> % | 84.6% | 55.7% |              | 85.4%         | 80.6%         | 72.9%  |       |               | 77.2% |               | 69.3%         | 25.5%         |       | 29.5%         | 23.7% |       | 10 % < 20%  |
|             |                          | TUE | <b>48.0</b> % |       | 67.7%         | 81.1% | 82.2% |              | 84.8%         | <b>80.9</b> % | 75.3%  | 76.8% |               | 76.2% |               | 56.7%         | 52.4%         |       | 27.5%         | 17.9% |       | 20 % <40%   |
|             | Horseshoe Bay            | WED | 47.7%         |       | 65.5%         |       | 83.9% |              | 84.4%         | 81.3%         | 77.7%  | 83.4% |               | 80.8% |               | <b>59.4</b> % | 70.1%         |       | 31.1%         |       |       | 40 % < 60%  |
|             |                          | THU | 56.6%         |       | 72.3%         | 83.5% | 42.4% |              | 83.4%         | <b>79.8</b> % | 81.2%  |       |               | 83.3% |               | 79.0%         | <b>52.0</b> % |       | 36.4%         |       |       | 60 % < 80%  |
|             |                          | FRI | 67.2%         |       | 81.1%         | 82.6% | 53.7% |              | <b>84.9</b> % | 80.3%         | 72.8%  |       |               | 83.4% |               | 76.9%         | 49.5%         |       | 45.2%         |       |       | 80 % < 100% |
|             |                          | SAT | 67.8%         |       | 82.6%         | 84.3% | 52.0% |              | 84.5%         | 80.0%         | 46.7%  |       |               | 78.3% |               |               | 63.5%         |       | 27.6%         |       |       | > 100 %     |

Note: Utilization shown is before service level reductions effective October 2012. Italicized utilization figures reflect supplemental service in the Off-Peak season (Fridays, Sundays and holiday weekends) and the shift to hourly service in the peak season.

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 2: Dep | arture Bay – Tsawwassen |     |               |             |               |               |               |              |                | Sailing Time  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal      | Day | 06:30         | 07:30-08:00 | 08:30         | 09:30 - 10:05 | 10:30         | 11:30-12:15  | 12:30          | 13:30-14:30   | 15:00         | 16:00 - 16:40 | 17:00         | 18:00 - 18:55 | 19:00         | 20:00 - 20:30 | 21:00         |
|              |                         | SUN | 28.5%         |             | 45.3%         |               | 55.4%         |              | 78.8%          | 83.3%         | 84.8%         |               | 81.7%         | 45.7%         | 61.6%         |               | 28.9%         |
|              |                         | MON | 53.1%         |             | 57.2%         | 71.1%         | 62.1%         | 89.1%        | 66.8%          | 87.6%         | <b>60.</b> 4% |               | 55.0%         | <b>89.9</b> % | 36.3%         |               | 24.4%         |
|              |                         | TUE | 43.7%         |             | <b>51.9</b> % | 89.5%         | 52.1%         |              | <b>53.6</b> %  | 89.2%         | 53.3%         |               | 55.3%         | <b>84.9</b> % | 33.0%         |               | 22.1%         |
|              | Departure Bay           | WED | 36.4%         |             | 47.5%         | 58.6%         | 50.7%         |              | <b>56.6</b> %  | 86.2%         | 56.6%         |               | 54.7%         |               | 33.5%         |               | <b>20.</b> 8% |
|              |                         | THU | 38.2%         |             | 50.7%         | 38.3%         | 60.0%         | 75.8%        | 65.4%          | 39.0%         | 68.3%         |               | 66.1%         |               | 47.4%         |               | 24.3%         |
|              |                         | FRI | 34.5%         | 51.9%       | <b>49.4</b> % |               | <b>68.9</b> % | 72.0%        | 72.6%          |               | 72.5%         | 30.4%         | 66.9%         |               | 38.9%         |               | 15.1%         |
| Off-Peak     |                         | SAT | 32.1%         |             | 54.3%         |               | 62.9%         | 62.6%        | <b>59.8</b> %  |               | <b>49.4</b> % |               | 42.4%         |               | <b>29.0</b> % |               | 20.5%         |
|              |                         | SUN | 17.6%         |             | 31.7%         |               | 56.5%         |              | <b>75.9</b> %  |               | <b>79.9</b> % | 25.3%         | 70.3%         |               | <b>55.0</b> % | 17.4%         | 23.1%         |
|              |                         | MON | 38.7%         |             | 37.0%         |               | 58.0%         | 89.0%        | <b>62.6</b> %  |               | 68.0%         | 55.2%         | <b>49.0</b> % |               | 34.5%         | 13.8%         | 18.2%         |
|              |                         | TUE | <b>40.1</b> % |             | <b>34.6</b> % |               | 45.6%         | 88.8%        | <b>53.9</b> %  |               | <b>59.5</b> % | 93.1%         | <b>49.2</b> % |               | 32.9%         | 15.6%         | 15.1%         |
|              | Horseshoe Bay           | WED | 36.5%         |             | 31.3%         |               | 43.6%         | 88.4%        | <b>52.0</b> %  |               | 64.6%         | 74.7%         | 51.1%         |               | 34.5%         |               | 19.5%         |
|              |                         | THU | 35.5%         |             | 35.1%         |               | 53.6%         | 57.0%        | 63.7%          | <b>84.9</b> % | 71.1%         |               | 67.1%         | 87.2%         | 47.2%         |               | 28.3%         |
|              |                         | FRI | 38.3%         |             | 43.4%         | 61.5%         | 62.2%         | 65.7%        | 78.7%          | 78.7%         | 81.7%         |               | <b>79.6</b> % | 38.5%         | 63.8%         |               | 26.9%         |
|              |                         | SAT | <b>28.9</b> % |             | 46.7%         |               | 57.3%         |              | 56.5%          | 47.4%         | 53.0%         |               | 47.2%         |               | 38.1%         |               | <b>26.8</b> % |
| Season       | Departure Terminal      | Day | 06:20         | 07:30-08:00 | 08:30         | 09:30 - 10:05 | 10:40         | 11:30-12:15  | 12:50          | 13:30-14:30   | 15:10         | 16:00 - 16:40 | 17:20         | 18:00 - 18:55 | 19:30         | 20:00 - 20:30 | 21:30         |
|              |                         | SUN | 41.6%         |             | 66.7%         |               | 77.5%         | 80.1%        | <b>79.1</b> %  | 84.8%         | 85.4%         | 88.0%         | <b>79.5</b> % | 95.6%         | 83.6%         |               | 54.4%         |
|              |                         | MON | 57.8%         | 43.1%       | 67.3%         | 81.8%         | 77.1%         | 83.7%        | 82.2%          | 89.7%         | 80.9%         | 94.5%         | 72.6%         | 87.4%         | 47.1%         |               | 30.2%         |
|              |                         | TUE | 56.8%         |             | 69.2%         | <b>82.9</b> % | 73.8%         | <b>79.7%</b> | 72.5%          | 70.4%         | 70.0%         |               | 66.6%         |               | 39.5%         |               | 19.9%         |
|              | Departure Bay           | WED | 48.2%         |             | 67.4%         |               | 72.1%         |              | 73.5%          |               | 71.2%         |               | 60.4%         |               | 37.4%         |               | <b>19.9</b> % |
|              |                         | THU | 50.6%         |             | 74.2%         |               | 79.8%         | 57.9%        | 77 <b>.6</b> % | 75.8%         | <b>78.0</b> % |               | 82.9%         |               | 55.7%         |               | 22.6%         |
|              |                         | FRI | 43.4%         |             | 73.7%         |               | 83.5%         | 77.3%        | <b>59.8</b> %  |               | 85.1%         | 51.4%         | 76.4%         |               | 51.9%         |               | <b>19.4</b> % |
| Shoulder     |                         | SAT | 42.4%         | 40.6%       | 68.1%         |               | 81.8%         | 62.2%        | 68.5%          |               | 69.6%         |               | 56.2%         |               | 42.8%         |               | 26.4%         |
| onounce      |                         | SUN | 24.4%         |             | 48.2%         |               | 79.1%         |              | 83.1%          | 71.8%         | 76.3%         | 81.7%         | 74.8%         | 68.8%         | 58.4%         | 80.0%         | 25.1%         |
|              |                         | MON | 40.2%         |             | 47.9%         | 63.4%         | 73.8%         | 62.2%        | 71.7%          | 67.1%         | 78.8%         | 62.3%         | 64.5%         | 46.7%         | 50.5%         | 7.5%          | 19.2%         |
|              |                         | TUE | 47.3%         |             | 45.1%         |               | 70.6%         | 78.9%        | 74.3%          | <b>40.6</b> % | 73.8%         | 62.3%         | 61.1%         |               | 41.3%         |               | 18.3%         |
|              | Horseshoe Bay           | WED | 39.2%         |             | 41.5%         |               | 64.8%         |              | 75.8%          |               | 77.6%         |               | 57.4%         |               | 41.8%         |               | 22.1%         |
|              |                         | THU | 45.1%         |             | 50.9%         |               | 77.1%         |              | 82.7%          |               | 82.3%         | 81.2%         | 80.1%         |               | 71.9%         |               | 29.3%         |
|              |                         | FRI | 46.4%         |             | 63.1%         |               | 85.1%         |              | 85.4%          | 85.1%         | 83.5%         | 84.5%         | 79.0%         | 66.9%         | <b>79.0</b> % | 67.3%         | 42.4%         |
|              |                         | SAT | <b>50.6</b> % |             | 75.3%         | <b>79.0</b> % | 79.2%         | 72.2%        | 73.1%          | 65.7%         | 65.8%         |               | <b>64.6</b> % |               | <b>52.9</b> % |               | 28.2%         |

Note: Utilization shown is before service level round trip reductions effective October 2012. Italicized utilization figures reflect supplemental service in the Off-Peak season (Fridays, Sundays and holiday weekends) and the shift to hourly service in the peak season.

## ROUTE 3 services the Sunshine Coast from West Vancouver

| SERVICE  | CONSIDE   | ERATIONS   |
|--|---|--|
| Crossing time: 40 minutes<br>Peak:<br>• 8 round trips Tuesday/Wednesday<br>• 9 round trips Monday/Thursday/Saturday<br>• 10 round trips Friday/Sunday<br>Off-Peak:<br>• 8 round trips daily<br>Number of round trips per year: 2,985 | <ul> <li>2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions):</li> <li>\$6.17 million shortfall         <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$46,077,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$52,248,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$5.66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 55.3%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Additional Information:</li> <li>Strong demand from commuters (work or school)</li> <li>Seasonal (high usage during peak season)</li> </ul> |

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 3: Lan | gdale – Horseshoe Bay |     |               |       |               |               |               |                |               | Sailing Time  | 2             |               |       |       |               |               |               |        |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal    | Day | 06:20         | 07:55 | 08:30         | 10:05         | 10:50         | 12:30          | 13:05         | 14:40         | 15:25         | 16:45         | 17:30 | 18:55 | 19:35         | 20:55         | 21:40         |        |
|              |                       | SUN | 20.0%         |       | 59.3%         |               | 87.2%         |                | 93.9%         | 87.9%         | 83.6%         | 89.2%         | 64.4% | 89.8% | 64.4%         |               | 64.0%         |        |
|              |                       | MON | <b>59.0</b> % |       | <b>86.9</b> % |               | 95.2%         | 92.5%          | 67.0%         | 88.7%         | 75.2%         | 71.8%         | 31.9% |       | 64.8%         |               | 30.6%         |        |
|              |                       | TUE | 55.4%         | 51.7% | 86.7%         | <b>69.8</b> % | 94.1%         |                | 93.9%         | 74.7%         |               | 67.2%         |       | 56.3% |               | <b>26.9</b> % |               |        |
|              | Langdale              | WED | <b>49.6</b> % |       | 92.8%         |               | 93.1%         |                | <b>90.6</b> % | 67.1%         |               | 70.4%         |       | 52.0% |               | <b>26.6</b> % |               |        |
|              |                       | THU | 51.5%         |       | 84.8%         |               | 88.7%         | 88.8%          | 36.3%         |               | 68.6%         | <b>53.0</b> % | 25.8% |       | <b>49.8</b> % |               | <b>18.6</b> % |        |
|              |                       | FRI | 34.0%         |       | 61.5%         |               | 78.4%         | <b>76.0</b> %  | 21.2%         | <b>56.2</b> % | 26.2%         | 51.6%         | 19.5% |       | <b>46.0</b> % |               | 18.8%         |        |
|              |                       | SAT | 27.2%         | 35.2% | 27.9%         | 66.0%         | 32.0%         | 75 <b>.0</b> % |               |               | 78.0%         |               | 68.3% |       | 55.5%         |               | 26.7%         |        |
| Peak         | Departure Terminal    | Day | 07:25         | 09:00 | 09:40         | 11:10         | 12:00         | 13:35          | 14:15         | 15:45         | 16:30         | 17:50         | 18:35 | 19:55 | 20:40         | 21:50         | 22:35         |        |
|              |                       | SUN | 33.6%         |       | 68.8%         |               | <b>76.4</b> % |                | 74.2%         | 52.5%         | 29.4%         | <b>46.0</b> % | 25.2% | 38.8% | 19.4%         |               | 16.5%         | < 10   |
|              |                       | MON | 61.8%         |       | 73.1%         |               | <b>76.6</b> % | 68.7%          | 32.9%         | 37.6%         | 69.1%         | 45.8%         | 18.7% |       | 40.9%         |               | 14.8%         | 10 % < |
|              |                       | TUE | 61.1%         |       | 67.5%         |               | 74.8%         |                | <b>79.7</b> % | 67.7%         |               | 74.1%         |       | 50.2% |               | 22.6%         |               | 20 % < |
|              | Horseshoe Bay         | WED | 63.2%         |       | 72.6%         |               | 82.7%         |                | 84.6%         | 76.3%         |               | 82.5%         |       | 59.4% |               | 28.4%         |               | 40 % < |
|              |                       | THU | 68.3%         |       | 80.9%         |               | 81.7%         | 84.0%          | 49.7%         |               | 85.2%         | 87.9%         | 37.8% |       | 63.8%         |               | 25.7%         | 60 % < |
|              |                       | FRI | 73.5%         |       | 86.0%         |               | 85.5%         | 86.7%          | 71.6%         | 86.2%         | <b>49.4</b> % | 82.0%         | 31.3% |       | 71.3%         |               | 22.7%         | 80 % < |
|              |                       | SAT | 73.0%         | 82.5% | 35.9%         | <b>78.0</b> % | 33.4%         | 71.2%          |               |               | 79.5%         |               | 65.1% |       | <b>35.9</b> % |               | 15.8%         | > 100  |

Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 3: Lan | gdale – Horseshoe Bay |     |       |                |       | Sailing | g Time |       |       |               | Route 3: Lan | Jdale – Horseshoe Bay |     |               |               |               | Sailin | g Time |               |               |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|----------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal    | Day | 06:20 | 08:20          | 10:20 | 12:20   | 14:30  | 16:30 | 18:30 | 20:20         | Season       | Departure Terminal    | Day | 06:20         | 08:25         | 10:25         | 12:35  | 14:45  | 16:50         | 18:50         | 20:45 |
|              |                       | SUN | 13.3% | 36.2%          | 65.5% | 74.9%   | 83.6%  | 68.4% | 61.2% | 36.0%         |              |                       | SUN | 16.0%         | 44.0%         | 80.9%         | 89.4%  | 91.5%  | 88.0%         | 81.8%         | 59.1% |
|              |                       | MON | 53.2% | 73.5%          | 67.2% | 60.5%   | 56.5%  | 39.8% | 31.8% | 16.3%         |              |                       | MON | 59.7%         | 82.4%         | 85.2%         | 81.8%  | 70.4%  | 53.3%         | 48.4%         | 33.6% |
|              |                       | TUE | 46.1% | 75.0%          | 66.3% | 53.7%   | 50.5%  | 38.3% | 31.6% | 14.9%         |              |                       | TUE | 57.8%         | 85.2%         | 78.1%         | 68.8%  | 62.0%  | 48.1%         | <b>41.0</b> % | 21.4% |
|              | Langdale              | WED | 44.2% | 73.4%          | 64.8% | 54.7%   | 53.7%  | 37.8% | 30.4% | 13.3%         |              | Langdale              | WED | <b>48.9</b> % | 82.2%         | 73.5%         | 68.7%  | 61.5%  | 42.5%         | 31.2%         | 18.5% |
|              |                       | THU | 42.5% | 73.2%          | 65.1% | 60.7%   | 56.9%  | 44.0% | 37.1% | 15.2%         |              |                       | THU | 48.5%         | 82.1%         | <b>74.9</b> % | 71.8%  | 65.3%  | 52.1%         | 46.5%         | 20.1% |
|              |                       | FRI | 34.0% | <b>57.0</b> %  | 61.6% | 64.9%   | 57.4%  | 45.6% | 38.3% | 16.6%         |              |                       | FRI | 38.1%         | 63.5%         | <b>67.9</b> % | 77.5%  | 65.5%  | 52.7%         | 44.3%         | 19.8% |
|              |                       | SAT | 21.9% | 58.7%          | 68.0% | 58.2%   | 48.0%  | 39.5% | 30.7% | 17.2%         |              |                       | SAT | 27.5%         | 65.3%         | 73.8%         | 61.4%  | 50.7%  | <b>44.0</b> % | 40.5%         | 24.1% |
| Off-Peak     | Departure Terminal    | Day | 07:20 | 09:20          | 11:20 | 13:20   | 15:30  | 17:30 | 19:25 | 21:15         | Shoulder     | Departure Terminal    | Day | 07:20         | 09:25         | 11:30         | 13:35  | 15:50  | 17:50         | 19:50         | 21:45 |
|              |                       | SUN | 16.4% | 36.1%          | 40.2% | 55.5%   | 63.9%  | 62.0% | 44.0% | 24.9%         |              |                       | SUN | 23.2%         | 45.8%         | 51.8%         | 61.7%  | 67.8%  | 66.7%         | 51.4%         | 22.1% |
|              |                       | MON | 50.5% | 41.3%          | 43.7% | 55.2%   | 64.4%  | 61.1% | 32.0% | 17.4%         |              |                       | MON | 55.8%         | <b>50.4</b> % | <b>57.6</b> % | 68.1%  | 73.3%  | 58.6%         | 36.5%         | 17.9% |
|              |                       | TUE | 46.0% | 36.8%          | 39.6% | 52.7%   | 64.9%  | 62.5% | 33.8% | 18.2%         |              |                       | TUE | 53.6%         | 45.6%         | 52.5%         | 62.6%  | 76.5%  | 62.2%         | 34.8%         | 19.5% |
|              | Horseshoe Bay         | WED | 47.7% | 37.4%          | 41.2% | 53.8%   | 67.9%  | 68.1% | 35.3% | <b>19.0</b> % |              | Horseshoe Bay         | WED | 56.2%         | 47.9%         | 47.5%         | 66.1%  | 78.5%  | 56.4%         | 37.7%         | 20.9% |
|              |                       | THU | 48.7% | 42.1%          | 43.0% | 62.1%   | 74.5%  | 75.0% | 42.4% | 25.0%         |              |                       | THU | <b>59.6</b> % | 55.2%         | <b>59.0</b> % | 78.8%  | 85.6%  | 87.8%         | 53.3%         | 25.1% |
|              |                       | FRI | 42.0% | 42.9%          | 49.3% | 70.3%   | 80.8%  | 84.7% | 62.3% | 25.9%         |              |                       | FRI | <b>57.6</b> % | 59.3%         | 74.4%         | 87.6%  | 86.0%  | 89.1%         | 82.9%         | 46.0% |
|              |                       | SAT | 31.5% | 57 <b>.0</b> % | 54.4% | 53.2%   | 57.0%  | 55.3% | 36.7% | 21.4%         |              |                       | SAT | 54.5%         | 81.7%         | 74.2%         | 68.7%  | 65.4%  | 58.2%         | 38.8%         | 20.7% |

9% 2**0**%

100%

#### Round Trip Sailings between Langdale and Horseshoe Bay

| Day | Sailing 1     | Sailing 2     | Sailing 3     | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5 | Sailing 6 | Sailing 7 | Sailing 8     | Sailing 9 |        |
|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------|
| SUN | 18.8%         | <b>43.9</b> % | 62.4%         | 70.7%     | 70.5%     | 63.3%     | 54.7%     | 34.1%         |           | < 1    |
| MON | <b>54.9</b> % | 63.8%         | 64.1%         | 63.7%     | 64.5%     | 48.8%     | 38.3%     | 20.0%         | 27.3%     | 10 % < |
| TUE | <b>50.8</b> % | 62.0%         | 61.9%         | 62.6%     | 62.8%     | 55.3%     | 37.8%     | <b>19.0</b> % |           | 20 % < |
| WED | 49.5%         | <b>62.9</b> % | 61.3%         | 63.6%     | 64.9%     | 57.0%     | 37.7%     | 19.1%         |           | 40 % < |
| THU | 50.2%         | 64.8%         | 62.8%         | 64.9%     | 69.0%     | 58.5%     | 45.2%     | 21.1%         |           | 60 % < |
| FRI | 43.0%         | 56.4%         | 63.9%         | 69.1%     | 64.5%     | 60.2%     | 54.7%     | 23.7%         |           | 80 % < |
| SAT | 34.1%         | 56.6%         | <b>59.0</b> % | 60.9%     | 58.6%     | 51.8%     | 37.2%     | 20.3%         |           | > 10   |

## ROUTE 4 service connects Salt Spring Island (via Fulford Harbour) with Swartz Bay

| SERVICE                               | CONSIDE  | RATIONS                                       |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Crossing time: 35 minutes             | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions):                         | Additional Information:                       |
| Peak:                                 | \$5.37 million shortfall   | Strong demand from commuters (work or school) |
| 8 round trips Monday to Friday        | Total operating revenue: \$6,645,000   |   |
| 9 round trips Saturday                | Total operating expenses: \$12,011,000   |   |
| 7 round trips Sunday                  | <ul> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$18.41</li> </ul> |   |
| Off-Peak:                             | Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 54.4%                                   |   |
| 8 round trips Monday–Saturday         | Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below                                |   |
| 7 round trips Sunday                  | Detailed Salling Othization. See utilization table below                                 |   |
| Number of round trips per year: 2,880 |  |   |

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 4: Swa | artz Bay – Fulford Harbour |     |               |       |               |        |               |       | Sailing Time |       |               |       |               |       |       |             |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal         | Day | 07:00         | 08:30 | 09:00         | 10:00  | 11:00         | 11:30 |              | 13:00 | 13:10         | 15:00 | 17:00         | 19:00 | 21:00 |             |
|              |                            | SUN |               |       | 48.3%         |        | 56.7%         |       |              | 46.4% |               | 46.7% | 50.5%         | 46.2% | 28.0% |             |
|              |                            | MON | 40.6%         |       | 58.1%         |        | 52.8%         |       |              | 50.1% |               | 61.8% | 68.5%         | 44.9% | 30.4% |             |
|              |                            | TUE | 55.1%         |       | 76.6%         |        | 64.6%         |       |              | 59.6% |               | 73.5% | 89.1%         | 56.1% | 32.5% |             |
|              | Swartz Bay                 | WED | <b>58.0</b> % |       | 77.7%         |        | 62.8%         |       |              | 60.9% |               | 76.4% | 95.6%         | 61.3% | 39.3% |             |
|              |                            | THU | 62.7%         |       | 85.2%         |        | 68.5%         |       |              | 62.2% |               | 72.8% | 95.7%         | 61.3% | 43.6% |             |
|              |                            | FRI | 50.8%         |       | 77.4%         |        | 72.9%         |       |              | 78.0% |               | 85.8% | 96.6%         | 89.5% | 41.5% |             |
|              |                            | SAT | 28.0%         | 83.3% |               | 104.0% |               | 97.5% |              |       | 86.3%         | 50.9% | 54.8%         | 46.2% | 30.4% |             |
| Peak         | Departure Terminal         | Day | 06:15         | 07:45 | 07:50         | 09:15  | 09:50         | 10:45 | 11:50        | 12:15 | 13:50         | 14:00 | 15:50         | 17:50 | 19:50 |             |
|              |                            | SUN | 20.2%         |       |               |        | 82.6%         |       | 93.5%        |       | 81.0%         |       | 88.8%         | 75.5% | 37.8% | < 10 %      |
|              |                            | MON | 36.8%         |       | 71.6%         |        | <b>98.1</b> % |       | 91.2%        |       | 61.6%         |       | <b>57.6</b> % | 48.5% | 19.0% | 10 % < 20%  |
|              | Fulford Harbour            | TUE | 31.2%         |       | 88.3%         |        | 99.5%         |       | 89.3%        |       | 59.9%         |       | 69.2%         | 52.2% | 17.0% | 20 % <40%   |
|              | (Salt Spring Island)       | WED | 32.0%         |       | 79.9%         |        | <b>99.0</b> % |       | 88.0%        |       | 66.6%         |       | 79.3%         | 49.2% | 19.8% | 40 % < 60%  |
|              | (sur spring island)        | THU | 28.5%         |       | 81.2%         |        | 103.0%        |       | 91.0%        |       | 71.9%         |       | 71.3%         | 51.8% | 18.1% | 60 % < 80%  |
|              |                            | FRI | 25.8%         |       | <b>66.4</b> % |        | 80.3%         |       | 80.1%        |       | <b>57.6</b> % |       | 64.2%         | 43.4% | 16.1% | 80 % < 100% |
|              |                            | SAT | 13.3%         | 32.7% |               | 44.4%  |               | 50.2% |              | 55.9% |               | 71.1% | 97.2%         | 92.5% | 47.8% | > 100 %     |

ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 4: Swa | rtz Bay – Fulford Harbour |     |               |               |       | Sailin        | g Time |       |       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal        | Day | 07:00         | 09:00         | 11:00 | 13:00         | 15:00  | 17:00 | 19:00 | 21:00 |
|              |                           | SUN |               | 38.2%         | 41.8% | 37.0%         | 41.5%  | 54.8% | 44.7% | 26.2% |
|              |                           | MON | 42.0%         | 49.3%         | 38.3% | 41.8%         | 58.9%  | 76.3% | 40.7% | 23.3% |
|              |                           | TUE | 50.6%         | 59.2%         | 38.8% | 46.7%         | 67.5%  | 84.7% | 41.9% | 24.1% |
|              | Swartz Bay                | WED | 55.8%         | <b>64.9</b> % | 41.1% | 47.3%         | 70.0%  | 88.2% | 46.6% | 29.1% |
|              |                           | THU | 54.2%         | <b>69.8</b> % | 45.9% | 48.7%         | 70.3%  | 93.2% | 54.9% | 35.6% |
|              |                           | FRI | 43.1%         | 64.9%         | 47.8% | 59.1%         | 76.9%  | 97.6% | 70.1% | 37.8% |
|              |                           | SAT | 21.1%         | 61.7%         | 67.0% | 54.6%         | 50.0%  | 65.7% | 46.3% | 26.6% |
| Off-Peak     | Departure Terminal        | Day | 06:15         | 07:50         | 09:50 | 11:50         | 13:50  | 15:50 | 17:50 | 19:50 |
|              |                           | SUN | 12.8%         |               | 66.4% | 59.7%         | 57.0%  | 59.8% | 48.3% | 25.1% |
|              |                           | MON | 33.0%         | <b>63.9</b> % | 84.4% | <b>72.6</b> % | 50.7%  | 53.7% | 35.1% | 12.1% |
|              | Fulford Harbour           | TUE | 30.0%         | 77.2%         | 94.2% | 69.5%         | 52.3%  | 50.8% | 34.2% | 10.5% |
|              | (Salt Spring Island)      | WED | 31.0%         | 75.6%         | 90.7% | 70.1%         | 51.6%  | 56.5% | 35.4% | 12.9% |
|              | (Sait Spring Island)      | THU | <b>29.4</b> % | 73.5%         | 94.0% | 74.5%         | 58.0%  | 59.0% | 34.1% | 10.8% |
|              |                           | FRI | 24.1%         | 61.5%         | 82.6% | 70.2%         | 54.5%  | 53.4% | 33.3% | 10.8% |
|              |                           | SAT | 11.2%         | 45.5%         | 71.9% | 54.7%         | 44.4%  | 57.5% | 41.9% | 19.5% |

#### Round Trip Sailings between Swartz Bay and Fulford Harbour

| Day | Sailing 1 | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3     | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5 | Sailing 6 | Sailing 7     | Sailing 8 | Sailing 9 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| SUN | 14.7%     | 39.7%     | <b>58.0</b> % | 53.8%     | 52.9%     | 60.4%     | <b>50.1</b> % | 27.5%     |           |
| MON | 37.8%     | 58.7%     | <b>64.9</b> % | 60.6%     | 56.5%     | 64.5%     | 40.1%         | 19.4%     |           |
| TUE | 41.0%     | 71.8%     | <b>70.4</b> % | 62.2%     | 61.6%     | 70.6%     | 42.1%         | 19.2%     |           |
| WED | 43.8%     | 72.4%     | <b>69.6</b> % | 62.6%     | 63.5%     | 76.1%     | 44.6%         | 23.2%     |           |
| THU | 42.8%     | 74.5%     | 73.9%         | 65.3%     | 66.2%     | 77.9%     | 47.5%         | 25.1%     |           |
| FRI | 34.8%     | 65.5%     | <b>68.2</b> % | 68.5%     | 67.3%     | 76.8%     | 55.6%         | 25.5%     |           |
| SAT | 17.3%     | 54.7%     | 70.6%         | 59.4%     | 53.2%     | 61.5%     | 52.1%         | 34.6%     | 39.1%     |

ROUTE 5 Swartz Bay-Gulf Islands connects Pender, Saturna, Mayne and Galiano Islands to Swartz Bay on Vancouver Island; connections in Swartz Bay with Swartz Bay – Tsawwassen allows travel to the Lower Mainland

| SERVICE  | CONSIDE  | RATIONS   |
|--|--|---|
| <ul> <li>Crossing time: 40 minutes (direct to Pender Island from Swartz Bay)<br/>2 hours (Swartz Bay to Galiano Island with two stops)</li> <li>Includes direct, indirect and transfer service to/from Pender, Mayne,<br/>Saturna, Galiano and Swartz Bay</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$14.65 million shortfall</li> <li>Total operating revenue: \$6,065,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$20,712,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$60.79</li> </ul> | Additional Information: <ul> <li>Strong demand from commuters (work or school)</li> </ul> |
| Number of round trips per year: 3,491  | Annual Utilization (2011/2012): 36.4%<br>Round-Trip Utilization (2011/2012): See below table based on departures/arrivals at larger center – Swartz Bay  |   |

### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 5: Sw | Route 5: Swartz Bay – Gulf Islands<br>Season Departure Terminal Route D |       |     |       | Sailing to    | o Southern Gu | lf Islands    |       | Route 5: Sw | artz Bay – Gulf Islands |       |       |               | Sail          | ing to Swartz | Bay   |              |             |
|-------------|---|-------|-----|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal  | Route | Day | 1     | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5     | Season      | Departure Terminal      | Route | Day   | 1             | 2             | 3             | 4     | 5            |             |
|             |   |       | SUN | 2.0%  | 27.1%         | 57.4%         | 30.1%         | 31.6% | 31.6%       |                         |       |       | 31.8%         | 83.3%         | 72.9%         | 18.9% | 20.0%        |             |
|             |   |       | MON | 6.0%  | 22.5%         | 71.2%         | 54.8%         | 66.8% |             |                         |       | MON   | 70.5%         | 71.4%         | 38.5%         | 23.0% | <b>6.6</b> % |             |
|             |   |       | TUE | 10.0% | 23.6%         | 77.7%         | 68.5%         | 71.1% | 5           |                         | TUE   | 89.2% | 65.1%         | 36.4%         | 24.7%         | 4.4%  |              |             |
|             |   | 5     | WED | 9.2%  | 23.8%         | 82.1%         | 74.2%         | 77.7% |             | 5                       | WED   | 91.5% | <b>59.8</b> % | 33.8%         | 22.9%         | 5.8%  |              |             |
|             |   |       | THU | 12.5% | 29.2%         | 88.2%         | 79.5%         | 86.9% |             |                         |       | THU   | 90.6%         | 72.1%         | 39.0%         | 23.7% | 5.3%         |             |
|             |   |       | FRI | 6.3%  | 21.9%         | 75.8%         | <b>76.9</b> % | 42.1% |             |                         |       | FRI   | 53.6%         | 56.3%         | 27.0%         | 16.8% | 3.3%         |             |
| Peak        | Swartz Dav  |       | SAT | 11.2% | 74.8%         | 63.5%         | 28.7%         | 11.0% | Peak        | Southern                |       | SAT   | 61.9%         | 47.8%         | 31.2%         | 9.5%  | <b>6.0</b> % |             |
| reak        | Swartz Bay  |       | SUN | 12.7% | 14.0%         | 21.4%         | 41.0%         | 10.3% | reak        | Gulf Islands            |       | SUN   | 36.6%         | <b>62.9</b> % | 65.1%         | 26.9% | 13.1%        | < 10 %      |
|             |   |       | MON | 12.6% | 50.3%         | 44.6%         | 52.4%         | 37.1% |             |                         |       | MON   | <b>69.3</b> % | 86.0%         | 73.9%         | 43.1% | 12.5%        | 10 % < 20%  |
|             |   |       | TUE | 11.7% | <b>69.2</b> % | 52.5%         | 51.7%         | 44.8% |             |                         |       | TUE   | 82.5%         | 91.5%         | 65.2%         | 51.5% | 7.1%         | 20 % <40%   |
|             |   | 5a    | WED | 11.5% | 73.2%         | <b>50.6</b> % | <b>62.8</b> % | 41.1% |             |                         | 5a    | WED   | 91.1%         | 88.1%         | 63.9%         | 54.2% | 5.8%         | 40 % < 60%  |
|             |   |       | THU | 12.3% | 87.2%         | 53.4%         | 75.2%         | 64.8% |             |                         |       | THU   | 87.2%         | 88.7%         | 72.8%         | 48.8% | 4.4%         | 60 % < 80%  |
|             |   |       | FRI | 7.9%  | 64.5%         | 60.5%         | 73.8%         | 83.2% |             |                         |       | FRI   | 46.6%         | 67.3%         | 42.6%         | 35.6% | 13.0%        | 80 % < 100% |
|             |   |       | SAT | 10.6% | <b>65.9</b> % | 45.3%         | 42.6%         |       |             |                         |       | SAT   | 18.4%         | 27.9%         | 44.6%         | 11.1% |              | > 100 %     |

Dangerous Cargo sailings occur every 2nd Monday and Wednesday in peak season - counted in Average utilization

Dangerous Cargo sailings occur every 2nd Monday and Wednesday in peak season - counted in Average utilization

Note: Route 5 involves multiple port stops on some sailings. This table shows average utilization leaving from and arriving at Swartz Bay. It is not intended to measure usage as it does not include traffic travelling between the intermediate ports of call that do not travel through Swartz Bay.

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 5: Swa | artz Bay – Gulf Islands |       |     |               |               | Sailing to 2 | Southern G    | ulfIslands    |               |       | Route 5: Swa | rtz Bay – Gulf Islands |       |     |               |               | Saili | ng to Swar | tz Bay       |              |      |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|-------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal      | Route | Day | 1             | 2             | 3            | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7     | Season       | Departure Terminal     | Route | Day | 1             | 2             | 3     | 4          | 5            | 6            | 7    |
|              |                         |       | SUN | 6.5%          | 27.1%         | 34.9%        | 21.2%         | 2.9%          |               |       |              |                        |       | SUN | 37.1%         | 71.3%         | 46.9% | 10.7%      | 5.7%         |              |      |
|              |                         |       | MON | 6.2%          | 23.9%         | 17.0%        | 53.2%         | 48.2%         | 45.4%         |       |              |                        |       | MON | 51.6%         | 41.3%         | 29.8% | 27.3%      | 13.4%        | 1.9%         |      |
|              | f Daala – Gurante Davi  |       | TUE | 7.5%          | 28.8%         | 15.1%        | 59.3%         | 62.5%         | 54.6%         |       |              |                        |       | TUE | 63.6%         | 51.6%         | 32.1% | 25.5%      | 14.2%        | 2.3%         |      |
|              |                         | 5     | WED | 7.6%          | <b>30.9</b> % | 16.3%        | 60.8%         | <b>59.4</b> % | 58.4%         |       |              |                        | 5     | WED | <b>66.</b> 4% | 50.1%         | 27.8% | 26.3%      | 16.3%        | 1.5%         |      |
|              |                         |       | THU | <b>10.2</b> % | 35.4%         | 18.8%        | <b>69.6</b> % | 66.0%         | 64.1%         | 18.4% |              |                        |       | THU | 66.7%         | 50.8%         | 31.3% | 30.5%      | 14.8%        | 1.7%         | 0.0% |
|              |                         |       | FRI | 5.1%          | 29.0%         | 20.8%        | <b>65.0</b> % | <b>49.6</b> % | <b>52.9</b> % | 12.7% |              |                        |       | FRI | 45.8%         | 41.7%         | 24.6% | 29.0%      | 17.5%        | <b>6.9</b> % | 1.4% |
| Off-Peak     |                         |       | SAT | 4.5%          | 43.6%         | 49.3%        | 37.4%         |               |               |       | Off-Peak     | Southern               |       | SAT | 51.7%         | 43.1%         | 28.8% | 4.7%       |              |              |      |
| UII-reak     | Swartz Bay              |       | SUN | DC            | 11.5%         | 31.2%        | 10.3%         |               |               |       | UII-Pedk     | Gulf Islands           |       | SUN | DC            | <b>42.0</b> % | 13.7% | 5.4%       |              |              |      |
|              |                         |       | MON | 4.3%          | 25.1%         | 38.9%        | <b>29.9</b> % | 8.0%          |               |       |              |                        |       | MON | 63.0%         | 83.8%         | 34.8% | 4.7%       | <b>5.0</b> % |              |      |
|              |                         |       | TUE | 8.1%          | 28.2%         | 42.4%        | 34.1%         |               |               |       |              |                        |       | TUE | 77.3%         | 84.5%         | 30.8% | 3.3%       |              |              |      |
|              |                         | 5a    | WED | 7.8%          | 33.5%         | 44.5%        | 38.1%         |               |               |       |              |                        | 5a    | WED | 78.8%         | 80.3%         | 28.8% | 3.2%       |              |              |      |
|              |                         |       | THU | <b>9.0</b> %  | 28.1%         | 55.8%        | 38.2%         |               |               |       |              |                        |       | THU | <b>79.3</b> % | 87.1%         | 31.2% | 3.5%       |              |              |      |
|              |                         |       | FRI | <b>6.6</b> %  | 29.1%         | 58.4%        | 50.3%         |               |               |       |              |                        |       | FRI | 57.4%         | 83.2%         | 13.9% | 3.7%       |              |              |      |
|              |                         |       | SAT | 6.1%          | 33.6%         | 43.5%        | 22.0%         |               |               |       |              |                        |       | SAT | 12.9%         | 14.2%         | 19.7% | 5.0%       |              |              |      |

#### DC – Dangerous Cargo sailing; no passengers permitted

DC – Dangerous Cargo sailing; no passengers permitted

Note: Route 5 involves multiple port stops on some sailings. This table shows average utilization leaving from and arriving at Swartz Bay. It is not intended to measure usage as it does not include traffic travelling between the intermediate ports of call that do not travel through Swartz Bay.

< 10 % 10 % < 20%

60 % < 80% 80 % < 100% > 100 %

## ROUTE 6 service connects Salt Spring Island (via Vesuvius Bay) with Crofton on Vancouver Island

| SERVICE  | CONSIDE   | RATIONS  |
|--|---|--|
| Crossing time: 20 minutes<br>Year Round:<br>• 14 round trips Monday-Saturday<br>• 13 round trips Sunday<br>Number of round trips per year: 5,046 | <ul> <li>2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions):</li> <li>\$4.98 million shortfall <ul> <li>Total operating revenue:</li> <li>\$5,146,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses:</li> <li>\$10,129,000</li> <li>Loss per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution:</li> <li>\$21.31</li> </ul> </li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 36.1%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Additional Information:</li> <li>Strong demand from commuters (work or school)</li> <li>Seasonal (high usage during peak season)</li> </ul> |

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 6: Ves | suvius Harbout – Crofton        |     |       |       |       |       |       |               |       | Sailin        | g Time |               |               |       |       |       |       |       |           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal              | Day | 06:30 | 07:35 | 08:40 | 09:45 | 10:50 | 11:55         | 13:00 | 14:05         | 14:35  | 15:40         | 16:45         | 17:50 | 18:55 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 |           |
|              |                                 | SUN |       |       | 22.3% | 20.3% | 27.6% | 31.9%         | 33.8% | 37.4%         |        | 56.0%         | 51.0%         | 49.4% | 41.1% | 29.3% | 20.8% | 9.0%  |           |
|              |                                 | MON | 34.4% | 33.6% | 37.3% | DC    | 48.6% | 37.8%         | 37.3% |               | 55.7%  | 53.1%         | 48.5%         | 47.1% | 25.5% | 24.2% | 19.3% |       |           |
|              |                                 | TUE | 34.4% | 50.6% | 46.5% | 36.8% | 31.9% | 39.0%         | 40.6% |               | 59.5%  | 55.9%         | 57.6%         | 50.6% | 27.3% | 27.1% | 19.8% |       |           |
|              | Crofton                         | WED | 32.1% | 51.7% | 46.8% | DC    | 56.0% | 35.8%         | 43.3% |               | 59.7%  | 60.3%         | 57.6%         | 54.8% | 27.4% | 22.5% | 18.5% |       |           |
|              |                                 | THU | 40.4% | 44.6% | 59.8% | DC    | 58.5% | 44.8%         | 42.2% |               | 56.3%  | 61.8%         | 63.1%         | 50.1% | 30.2% | 29.6% | 26.0% |       |           |
|              |                                 | FRI |       | 55.8% | 42.2% | 33.7% | 40.5% | 41.4%         | 42.4% | 47.9%         |        | <b>68.9</b> % | 66.2%         | 55.6% | 38.3% | 29.3% | 21.5% | 12.6% |           |
|              |                                 | SAT |       | 23.1% | 44.2% | 67.6% | 65.6% | <b>59.9</b> % | 47.1% | 39.7%         |        | 51.9%         | 43.1%         | 44.2% | 31.6% | 24.4% | 19.7% | 11.2% |           |
| Peak         | Departure Terminal              | Day | 06:00 | 07:00 | 08:05 | 09:10 | 10:15 | 11:20         | 12:25 | 13:30         | 14:00  | 15:05         | 16:10         | 17:15 | 18:20 | 19:25 | 20:30 | 21:30 |           |
|              |                                 | SUN |       | 31.0% |       | 62.3% | 53.8% | 53.6%         | 48.0% | 44.6%         |        | 57.4%         | 42.1%         | 35.0% | 24.1% | 16.9% | 13.6% | 7.8%  | < 10 %    |
|              |                                 | MON | 10.4% | 27.8% | 46.7% | 63.2% | 64.2% | 56.6%         | 59.2% |               | DC     | 75.2%         | 47.2%         | 37.9% | 15.8% | 9.8%  | 8.4%  |       | 10 % < 20 |
|              | Vocunius                        | TUE | 15.2% | 24.2% | 52.9% | 71.4% | 71.7% | 54.6%         | 51.5% |               | 62.1%  | 54.4%         | 50.6%         | 39.6% | 15.6% | 8.8%  | 8.0%  |       | 20 % <40  |
|              | Vesuvius<br>(Saltspring Island) | WED | 11.0% | 33.6% | 55.8% | 72.9% | 72.5% | 60.6%         | 52.2% |               | 52.0%  | 65.6%         | DC            | 64.4% | 17.9% | 7.9%  | 10.2% |       | 40 % < 60 |
|              | (Janspring Island)              | THU | 11.9% | 23.0% | 57.2% | 76.4% | 70.3% | 63.8%         | 62.5% |               | DC     | <b>81.9</b> % | 70.4%         | 44.0% | 19.4% | 11.3% | 9.8%  |       | 60 % < 80 |
|              |                                 | FRI |       | 31.3% | 40.3% | 65.1% | 66.8% | 70.7%         | 62.9% | 58.0%         |        | 67.8%         | <b>54.0</b> % | 43.6% | 20.0% | 8.7%  | 7.1%  | 4.9%  | 80 % < 10 |
|              |                                 | SAT |       | 23.7% | 31.1% | 57.0% | 62.9% | 47.9%         | 46.3% | <b>44.9</b> % |        | 71.7%         | 69.9%         | 57.5% | 29.1% | 17.7% | 13.9% | 11.6% | > 100 %   |

DC - Dangerous Cargo sailing; no passengers permitted

ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

# ROUTE 6 | Vesuvius Harbour – Crofton

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 6: Vesu | ıvius Harbout – Crofton |     |              |               |               |               |       |               |       | Sailin        | g Time        |               |       |               |              |               |               |       |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Season        | Departure Terminal      | Day | 06:30        | 07:35         | 08:40         | 09:45         | 10:50 | 11:55         | 13:00 | 14:05         | 14:35         | 15:40         | 16:45 | 17:50         | 18:55        | 20:00         | 21:00         | 22:00 |
|               |                         | SUN |              |               | 17.1%         | 15.8%         | 19.1% | 20.7%         | 23.9% | 29.5%         |               | 48.2%         | 41.9% | 39.1%         | 28.6%        | 22.4%         | 14.3%         | 6.2%  |
|               |                         | MON | 32.9%        | 38.2%         | 37.6%         | DC            | 40.6% | 26.3%         | 30.9% |               | 48.1%         | 51.4%         | 41.7% | 36.5%         | 21.6%        | 15.1%         | <b>9.7</b> %  |       |
|               |                         | TUE | 30.1%        | 48.6%         | 42.4%         | 31.3%         | 27.2% | 27.3%         | 34.5% |               | 46.7%         | 48.9%         | 52.9% | 41.4%         | 21.2%        | 18.3%         | 12.7%         |       |
|               | Crofton                 | WED | 25.3%        | 47.8%         | 46.4%         | DC            | 37.1% | <b>29.0</b> % | 33.1% |               | <b>47.9</b> % | 53.9%         | 52.8% | <b>39.9</b> % | 18.8%        | 18.5%         | <b>12.0</b> % |       |
|               |                         | THU | 30.4%        | 46.1%         | 47.5%         | DC            | 48.3% | 27.2%         | 31.9% |               | 52.8%         | 57.3%         | 54.2% | 40.4%         | 24.4%        | 21.1%         | <b>19.9</b> % |       |
|               |                         | FRI |              | <b>52.0</b> % | 41.6%         | 26.1%         | 25.7% | 27.7%         | 31.4% | 36.7%         |               | 63.7%         | 54.7% | 46.0%         | 28.3%        | 22.3%         | 15.1%         | 11.6% |
| Off-Peak      |                         | SAT |              | 15.9%         | 16.5%         | 23.0%         | 26.0% | <b>29.8</b> % | 29.5% | <b>33.0</b> % |               | <b>55.0</b> % | 48.0% | 41.4%         | 26.6%        | <b>18.6</b> % | 12.7%         | 10.7% |
| UII-reak      |                         | SUN |              | 21.9%         |               | 46.2%         | 42.1% | 36.7%         | 34.7% | 32.1%         |               | 43.5%         | 26.1% | 20.3%         | 14.3%        | 10.6%         | 6.3%          | 2.8%  |
|               |                         | MON | 12.4%        | 24.9%         | <b>42.0</b> % | 59.3%         | 53.8% | 43.6%         | 41.4% |               | DC            | 63.1%         | 38.5% | 27.9%         | <b>9.1</b> % | <b>5.0</b> %  | 4.2%          |       |
|               | Vesuvius                | TUE | 12.0%        | 24.3%         | 46.3%         | 68.4%         | 63.3% | 42.8%         | 47.0% |               | 52.4%         | 45.5%         | 44.0% | 31.7%         | 10.1%        | <b>5.9</b> %  | <b>4.6</b> %  |       |
|               | (Saltspring Island)     | WED | <b>9.3</b> % | 27.1%         | 45.6%         | <b>70.8</b> % | 57.5% | 44.1%         | 44.9% |               | 45.2%         | 53.9%         | DC    | 48.1%         | 9.5%         | 5.6%          | <b>5.0</b> %  |       |
|               | (Saltspring Isialia)    | THU | 10.2%        | 23.5%         | 45.6%         | 66.0%         | 59.8% | 55.7%         | 57.4% |               | DC            | 74.1%         | 51.8% | 32.1%         | 12.1%        | 6.3%          | 5.1%          |       |
|               |                         | FRI |              | 25.9%         | 32.3%         | 60.6%         | 56.9% | 53.3%         | 51.0% | 46.4%         |               | 61.6%         | 43.3% | 31.9%         | 12.6%        | 6.7%          | <b>4.6</b> %  | 3.8%  |
|               |                         | SAT |              | 22.7%         | 29.3%         | 51.7%         | 51.4% | 44.7%         | 36.5% | 29.3%         |               | 38.6%         | 30.2% | 22.1%         | 11.0%        | 8.8%          | <b>6.7</b> %  | 4.4%  |

| Round Trip Sailings between Crofton and Vesuvius Bay |     |           |           |           |           |           |               |           |           |           |            |            |               |               |              |            |      |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------|
| Season   | Day | Sailing 1 | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3 | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5 | Sailing 6     | Sailing 7 | Sailing 8 | Sailing 9 | Sailing 10 | Sailing 11 | Sailing 12    | Sailing 13    | Sailing 14   | Sailing 15 |      |
|  | SUN | 20.4%     | 30.5%     | 30.2%     | 29.2%     | 29.7%     | 30.0%         | 44.5%     | 34.3%     | 30.3%     | 20.3%      | 16.1%      | 10.5%         | 4.6%          |              |            |      |
|  | MON | 22.3%     | 31.1%     | 39.1%     | 35.8%     | 46.3%     | 35.2%         | 35.9%     | 29.4%     | 56.5%     | 40.8%      | 32.7%      | 15.4%         | 10.1%         | <b>6.9</b> % |            |      |
|  | TUE | 21.0%     | 36.5%     | 44.4%     | 49.9%     | 45.2%     | 35.1%         | 40.8%     | 49.5%     | 47.2%     | 48.5%      | 36.6%      | 15.7%         | 12.1%         | 8.6%         |            |      |
| Off-Peak   | WED | 17.3%     | 37.5%     | 46.0%     | 40.4%     | 47.3%     | 36.6%         | 39.0%     | 46.5%     | 53.9%     | 31.3%      | 44.0%      | 14.2%         | 12.0%         | 8.5%         |            |      |
|  | THU | 20.3%     | 34.8%     | 46.5%     | 38.5%     | 54.1%     | 41.5%         | 44.7%     | 31.8%     | 65.7%     | 53.0%      | 36.2%      | 18.2%         | 13.7%         | 12.5%        |            |      |
|  | FRI | 39.0%     | 36.9%     | 43.3%     | 41.3%     | 40.5%     | 41.2%         | 42.4%     | 61.7%     | 48.1%     | 38.8%      | 20.3%      | 14.5%         | <b>9.8</b> %  | 7.8%         |            |      |
|  | SAT | 19.3%     | 22.9%     | 37.4%     | 38.7%     | 37.2%     | 33.0%         | 31.2%     | 46.8%     | 39.1%     | 31.8%      | 18.8%      | 13.7%         | <b>9.7</b> %  | 7.5%         |            |      |
|  | SUN | 26.6%     | 41.3%     | 40.7%     | 42.8%     | 40.9%     | 41.0%         | 56.7%     | 46.6%     | 42.2%     | 32.6%      | 23.1%      | 17.2%         | 8.4%          |              |            |      |
|  | MON | 22.4%     | 30.7%     | 42.0%     | 37.7%     | 56.4%     | 47.2%         | 48.2%     | 33.8%     | 64.9%     | 48.3%      | 40.0%      | 20.3%         | 17.1%         | 13.9%        |            | 10   |
|  | TUE | 24.8%     | 37.4%     | 49.7%     | 54.1%     | 51.8%     | <b>46.8</b> % | 46.1%     | 60.8%     | 55.1%     | 54.1%      | 45.1%      | 21.5%         | <b>18.0</b> % | 13.9%        | 1.8%       | 20   |
| Peak   | WED | 21.5%     | 42.6%     | 51.3%     | 41.9%     | 64.3%     | 48.2%         | 47.8%     | 55.9%     | 63.0%     | 33.7%      | 59.6%      | 22.6%         | 15.2%         | 14.3%        |            | 40   |
|  | THU | 26.2%     | 33.8%     | 58.5%     | 44.1%     | 64.4%     | 54.3%         | 52.4%     | 34.2%     | 71.9%     | 66.8%      | 47.0%      | 24.8%         | 20.5%         | 17.5%        |            | 60   |
|  | FRI | 43.5%     | 41.3%     | 49.4%     | 53.7%     | 56.1%     | 52.6%         | 52.9%     | 68.4%     | 60.1%     | 49.6%      | 29.1%      | <b>19.0</b> % | 14.3%         | 8.7%         |            | 80 9 |
|  | SAT | 23.4%     | 37.7%     | 62.3%     | 64.2%     | 53.9%     | <b>46.7</b> % | 42.3%     | 61.8%     | 56.5%     | 50.8%      | 30.3%      | 21.1%         | <b>16.8</b> % | 11.4%        |            | >    |

DC - Dangerous Cargo sailing; no passengers permitted

ROUTE 7 service connects the Powell River area with the Sechelt Peninsula and the Lower Mainland via Langdale – Horseshoe Bay

| SERVICE  | CONSIDERAT  | TIONS  |
|--|---|--|
| Crossing time: 50 minutes  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$11.73 million shortfall  | Additional Information:  |
| Peak:<br>• 8 round trips Monday-Sunday<br>Off-Peak:<br>• 8 round trips Monday -Saturday<br>• 7 round trips Sunday<br>Number of round trips per year: 2,878 | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$6,608,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$18,335,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$68.31</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 28.0%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul><li>Strong demand from commuters (work or school)</li><li>Tourism during peak season</li></ul> |

### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 7: Earls Cove – Saltery Bay |                               |     | Sailing Time |               |               |               |       |       |              |              | Route 7: Earls Cove – Saltery Bay |                               |     | Sailing Time * |               |       |       |               |               |               |       |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------|
| Season                            | Departure Terminal            | Day | 08:15        | 10:35         | 12:50         | 15:10         | 17:35 | 19:40 | 21:35        | 23:25        | Season                            | Departure Terminal            | Day | 06:30          | 08:25         | 10:25 | 12:20 | 14:40         | 16:25         | 18:25         | 20:20 |             |
| Peak                              | Earls Cove<br>(Jervis Inlet)  | SUN | 13.7%        | 50.0%         | 67.0%         | <b>57.0</b> % | 48.6% | 38.4% | 26.4%        | 5.4%         |                                   | Earls Cove<br>(Jervis Inlet)  | SUN |                | <b>6.1</b> %  | 17.9% | 30.5% | 61.7%         | 35.9%         | 31.0%         | 8.0%  |             |
|                                   |                               | MON | 18.3%        | 58.7%         | 67.7%         | 55.3%         | 51.8% | 33.8% | 21.2%        | <b>7.0</b> % |                                   |                               | MON | 6.4%           | 8.1%          | 32.4% | 33.9% | 57.4%         | 29.2%         | 22.9%         | 9.7%  |             |
|                                   |                               | TUE | 21.1%        | 56.9%         | 58.9%         | 54.3%         | 38.5% | 27.3% | 24.5%        | 7.8%         |                                   |                               | TUE | <b>5.6</b> %   | 8.6%          | 29.4% | 33.1% | 58.0%         | 27.4%         | 21.7%         | 7.6%  |             |
|                                   |                               | WED | 22.7%        | <b>50.6</b> % | 52.6%         | 59.6%         | 45.1% | 26.9% | 26.2%        | 16.3%        |                                   |                               | WED | 5.6%           | 11.6%         | 24.2% | 28.4% | 53.7%         | <b>24.0</b> % | 22.6%         | 12.5% |             |
|                                   |                               | THU | 21.0%        | <b>67.6</b> % | 65.7%         | 56.4%         | 64.2% | 38.2% | 38.3%        | 10.4%        |                                   |                               | THU | 5.9%           | <b>8.6</b> %  | 30.9% | 31.3% | 57.4%         | 34.2%         | <b>29.1</b> % | 10.9% |             |
|                                   |                               | FRI | 22.8%        | 80.1%         | 75.7%         | <b>59.6</b> % | 65.2% | 42.9% | 32.6%        | 12.0%        |                                   |                               | FRI | <b>5.0</b> %   | 8.2%          | 33.6% | 38.5% | <b>60.9</b> % | <b>33.0</b> % | 28.4%         | 15.2% |             |
|                                   |                               | SAT | 20.4%        | 74.1%         | 67.6%         | 50.7%         | 33.2% | 29.6% | 15.8%        | <b>5.0</b> % |                                   |                               | SAT | 5.5%           | <b>7.8</b> %  | 31.1% | 32.4% | 36.7%         | 21.4%         | <b>16.6</b> % | 5.9%  |             |
|                                   | Departure Terminal            | Day | 07:15        | 09:25         | 11:40         | 14:00         | 16:30 | 18:40 | 20:35        | 22:30        | Peak                              | Departure Terminal            | Day | 05:35          | 07:25         | 09:25 | 11:20 | 15:20         | 17:25         | 19:20         | 21:15 |             |
|                                   | Saltery Bay<br>(Jervis Inlet) | SUN | 43.1%        | <b>66.9</b> % | 79.8%         | <b>84.9</b> % | 74.4% | 48.6% | 11.6%        | 4.4%         | TCuk                              | Saltery Bay<br>(Jervis Inlet) | SUN |                | 25.3%         | 39.4% | 45.7% | 53.5%         | 30.1%         | 4.8%          | 3.1%  | < 10 %      |
|                                   |                               | MON | 58.4%        | 74.4%         | 66.6%         | 76.8%         | 55.4% | 29.0% | 5.9%         | 2.8%         |                                   |                               | MON | 22.3%          | <b>34.9</b> % | 43.0% | 37.7% | 42.3%         | 21.4%         | 4.1%          | 1.7%  | 10 % < 20%  |
|                                   |                               | TUE | 53.1%        | 64.0%         | 54.8%         | 58.2%         | 37.7% | 20.1% | 4.2%         | 2.7%         |                                   |                               | TUE | 21.5%          | 34.4%         | 44.0% | 30.2% | 40.0%         | 19.5%         | 3.4%          | 2.3%  | 20 % <40%   |
|                                   |                               | WED | 51.0%        | 54.1%         | 53.6%         | 52.3%         | 41.8% | 20.4% | <b>4.9</b> % | 2.8%         |                                   |                               | WED | 20.2%          | 28.8%         | 38.0% | 28.0% | 43.2%         | 20.5%         | 4.3%          | 1.7%  | 40 % < 60%  |
|                                   |                               | THU | 54.7%        | <b>69.2</b> % | 50.8%         | 64.6%         | 46.8% | 21.9% | 4.2%         | 4.4%         |                                   |                               | THU | 19.8%          | 34.1%         | 48.8% | 33.7% | 51.3%         | 26.4%         | 3.8%          | 3.2%  | 60 % < 80%  |
|                                   |                               | FRI | 47.4%        | <b>63.6</b> % | <b>55.0</b> % | 63.2%         | 44.3% | 25.0% | 3.3%         | 2.9%         |                                   |                               | FRI | 18.1%          | 31.0%         | 45.7% | 34.1% | 43.2%         | 26.2%         | 4.5%          | 2.1%  | 80 % < 100% |
|                                   |                               | SAT | 42.7%        | 61.0%         | 53.4%         | 52.7%         | 32.7% | 19.2% | 3.7%         | 3.6%         |                                   |                               | SAT | 11.0%          | <b>27.6</b> % | 36.7% | 22.8% | 26.3%         | <b>12.9</b> % | 3.8%          | 2.7%  | > 100 %     |

\* Off-Peak Holiday schedule is averaged in regular sailing times

14

|     | Round Trip Sailings between Earls Cove and Saltery Bay |               |           |               |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Day | Sailing 1  | Sailing 2     | Sailing 3 | Sailing 4     | Sailing 5 | Sailing 6 | Sailing 7 | Sailing 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUN | 18.1%  | 34.4%         | 44.9%     | 60.2%         | 38.5%     | 22.9%     | 8.2%      | 4.9%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MON | 20.1%  | 31.2%         | 44.1%     | 40.4%         | 50.6%     | 26.5%     | 13.5%     | 5.6%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TUE | 18.1%  | 28.8%         | 40.2%     | 35.6%         | 46.4%     | 23.4%     | 12.7%     | 5.1%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WED | 17.5%  | <b>26.</b> 4% | 35.4%     | 33.6%         | 47.5%     | 22.5%     | 13.8%     | 7.6%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| THU | 17.7%  | 30.4%         | 43.4%     | 37.9%         | 54.6%     | 30.2%     | 17.4%     | 7.1%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FRI | 16.8%  | 30.5%         | 43.9%     | <b>40.6</b> % | 52.6%     | 30.4%     | 16.7%     | 8.4%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAT | 12.9%  | 27.8%         | 38.6%     | 31.9%         | 31.8%     | 18.5%     | 10.1%     | 4.3%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# ROUTE 8 service connects Bowen Island with Horseshoe Bay on the Lower Mainland

| SERVICE  | CONSIDI   | ERATIONS                                      |
|--|---|---|
| Crossing time: 20 minutes  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions):<br>\$5.41 million shortfall  | Additional Information:                       |
| <ul> <li>Year Round: <ul> <li>15.5 round trips Monday-Friday</li> <li>14.5 round trips Saturday</li> <li>15 round trips Sunday</li> </ul> </li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 5,569</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$9,679,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$15,090,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$11.21</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 51.6%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | Strong demand from commuters (work or school) |

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 8: Ho | rseshoe Bay – Bowen Island  | I   | Sailing Time  |                |               |       |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |        |               |       |       |       |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal          | Day | -             | 06:00          | 07:00         | 08:00 | 09:05  | 10:05         | 11:05         | 12:10         | 14:35         | 15:45         | 16:45         | 17:50  | 18:50         | 19:50 | 20:45 | 21:45 |             |
|             |                             | SUN |               | 2.2%           | 7.2%          | 14.1% | 33.8%  | 49.1%         | 68.5%         | 77.6%         | 85.9%         | 49.8%         | 49.2%         | 50.8%  | 41.8%         | 35.1% | 31.4% | 22.8% |             |
|             |                             | MON |               | 9.4%           | 43.4%         | 45.1% | 36.3%  | 39.3%         | 53.4%         | 66.6%         | 97.0%         | 76.9%         | 85.6%         | 85.4%  | 65.3%         | 39.5% | 37.5% | 32.3% |             |
|             |                             | TUE |               | 9.5%           | <b>60.9</b> % | 53.6% | 40.6%  | 41.3%         | <b>49.9</b> % | 64.7%         | 91.2%         | <b>94.9</b> % | 94.3%         | 100.2% | 92.3%         | 57.3% | 41.4% | 33.8% |             |
|             | Horseshoe Bay               | WED |               | 8.8%           | 51.9%         | 64.8% | DC     | 68.1%         | 53.4%         | <b>59.9</b> % | 99.6%         | 93.5%         | 99.5%         | 100.5% | <b>86.9</b> % | 56.1% | 42.0% | 41.0% |             |
|             |                             | THU |               | 13.6%          | 57.1%         | 57.3% | 41.1%  | <b>49.2</b> % | 56.8%         | 70.1%         | <b>99.9</b> % | 102.3%        | 101.6%        | 101.9% | 97.8%         | 76.6% | 60.2% | 46.1% |             |
|             |                             | FRI |               | 5.2%           | 43.8%         | 52.4% | 38.2%  | <b>49.4</b> % | 71.5%         | 78.3%         | 101.0%        | 98.3%         | 97.5%         | 94.6%  | 97.1%         | 84.2% | 53.4% | 38.2% |             |
|             |                             | SAT |               | 3.9%           | 10.6%         | 28.6% | 53.3%  | 68.8%         | <b>90.5</b> % | 99.4%         | 102.0%        | 94.1%         | 77.0%         | 73.4%  | 50.6%         |       | 54.0% | 31.4% |             |
| Peak        | Departure Terminal          | Day | 05:30         | 06:30          | 07:30         | 08:35 | 09:35  | 10:35         | 11:40         | 12:45         | 15:10         | 16:15         | 17:15         | 18:20  | 19:20         | 20:15 | 21:15 | 22:10 |             |
|             |                             | SUN |               | 15 <b>.0</b> % | 29.5%         | 35.9% | 49.8%  | 59.8%         | 79.8%         | 84.1%         | 96.8%         | 87.4%         | 83.4%         | 70.3%  | 58.1%         | 47.9% | 35.4% | 15.0% | < 10 %      |
|             |                             | MON | 53.8%         | 69.5%          | 81.9%         | 84.9% | 84.2%  | 83.4%         | 76.7%         | 83.5%         | 85.2%         | 68.1%         | 67.8%         | 43.6%  | 21.2%         | 30.7% | 19.8% | 9.6%  | 10 % < 20%  |
|             | Spug Covo                   | TUE | <b>49.8</b> % | 81.1%          | 93.5%         | 99.3% | 95.8%  | 91.3%         | 77.8%         | 78.2%         | 92.3%         | 57.5%         | 63.5%         | 31.0%  | 18.0%         | 15.2% | 14.1% | 6.1%  | 20 % <40%   |
|             | Snug Cove<br>(Bowen Island) | WED | 48.4%         | 70.3%          | 90.6%         | 98.6% | 97.1%  | 82.5%         | <b>69.4</b> % | 73.8%         | 95.1%         | DC            | <b>92.1</b> % | 43.3%  | 15.4%         | 15.3% | 15.8% | 6.6%  | 40 % < 60%  |
|             | (Dowell Island)             | THU | <b>49.8</b> % | 66.9%          | 86.9%         | 99.9% | 101.2% | 85.5%         | 79.1%         | 86.3%         | 93.0%         | 62.8%         | 68.2%         | 35.2%  | 21.1%         | 17.8% | 12.8% | 7.5%  | 60 % < 80%  |
|             |                             | FRI | 32.9%         | 52.2%          | 68.1%         | 75.2% | 63.4%  | 71.1%         | 65.8%         | 75.2%         | 86.4%         | 55.6%         | 47.6%         | 26.8%  | 20.0%         | 12.9% | 12.9% | 9.1%  | 80 % < 100% |
|             |                             | SAT | 9.1%          | 22.2%          | 38.1%         | 54.3% | 63.1%  | 57.0%         | 55.1%         | 63.1%         | 68.9%         | 51.4%         | 45.1%         | 51.2%  |               | 56.4% | 33.5% | 20.4% | > 100 %     |

DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted. Does not include charter service or service interruptions

# ROUTE 8 | Horseshoe Bay – Bowen Island

| Route 8: Hor | seshoe Bay – Bowen Island |     |               |               |       |               |       |               |       | Sailing Time  |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |       |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal        | Day | -             | 06:00         | 07:00 | 08:00         | 09:00 | 10:00         | 11:00 | 12:00         | 14:25         | 15:30         | 16:30         | 17:30         | 18:30         | 19:30        | 20:30         | 21:35 |
|              |                           | SUN |               | 1.1%          | 6.0%  | 10.4%         | 22.2% | 27.7%         | 35.7% | 56.5%         | 67.8%         | <b>52.9</b> % | 51.2%         | 50.0%         | 41.1%         | 32.7%        | 30.2%         | 30.8% |
|              |                           | MON |               | 6.4%          | 47.2% | 51.1%         | 29.4% | 27.6%         | 31.7% | 43.8%         | 87.5%         | 68.9%         | 81.0%         | 88.5%         | 70.4%         | 39.0%        | 33.5%         | 36.5% |
|              |                           | TUE |               | 6.6%          | 51.2% | 54.8%         | 30.5% | 33.3%         | 30.7% | 43.1%         | 86.5%         | 74.6%         | 92.2%         | 98.4%         | 89.8%         | 52.7%        | 39.8%         | 40.6% |
|              | Horseshoe Bay             | WED |               | 6.6%          | 45.7% | 57.4%         | DC    | 47.7%         | 31.9% | 41.7%         | 88.1%         | 76.4%         | 92.2%         | 98.8%         | 83.6%         | 52.7%        | 42.5%         | 40.6% |
|              |                           | THU |               | 12.1%         | 51.4% | 57.6%         | 34.2% | 31.4%         | 33.5% | 50.1%         | 91.7%         | 81.4%         | 97.7%         | 101.7%        | 95.6%         | 67.5%        | 49.2%         | 49.6% |
|              |                           | FRI |               | 4.8%          | 41.5% | 51.3%         | 30.1% | 33.5%         | 39.5% | <b>57.6</b> % | 90.1%         | 80.3%         | 91.7%         | 97.6%         | 92.7%         | 62.8%        | 47.2%         | 45.1% |
|              |                           | SAT |               | <b>1.9</b> %  | 7.9%  | 21.7%         | 34.0% | 33.3%         | 46.4% | 71.0%         | 83.7%         | 70.4%         | 73.1%         | 78.3%         | 66.6%         |              | 52.8%         | 34.6% |
| Off-Peak     | Departure Terminal        | Day | 05:30         | 06:30         | 07:30 | 08:30         | 09:30 | 10:30         | 11:30 | 12:30         | 15:00         | 16:00         | 17:00         | 18:00         | 19:00         | 20:00        | 21:00         | 22:00 |
|              |                           | SUN |               | 11.3%         | 22.1% | 33.5%         | 47.2% | 53.5%         | 63.4% | 88.6%         | 83.2%         | 51.5%         | 42.0%         | 25.8%         | 18.6%         | 22.9%        | 20.7%         | 8.2%  |
|              |                           | MON | 51.1%         | 80.1%         | 92.6% | 94.0%         | 82.4% | <b>69.0</b> % | 61.4% | 70.8%         | 73.5%         | <b>49.4</b> % | 47.6%         | 24.5%         | 10.4%         | 9.9%         | <b>9.0</b> %  | 4.8%  |
|              | Snug Cove                 | TUE | 48.2%         | 77.1%         | 94.4% | 99.5%         | 97.0% | 73.3%         | 58.8% | 73.3%         | 78.0%         | 44.3%         | 51.8%         | 23.8%         | 13.3%         | 8.2%         | 6.7%          | 2.5%  |
|              | (Bowen Island)            | WED | 40.6%         | 69.2%         | 95.6% | 98.3%         | 92.6% | 68.7%         | 53.8% | 70.5%         | 82.9%         | DC            | 76.1%         | 23.9%         | 9.7%          | 7.2%         | 6.4%          | 3.4%  |
|              | (bowen island)            | THU | 39.1%         | 65.0%         | 95.9% | 99.3%         | 97.0% | 83.7%         | 65.2% | <b>79.4</b> % | 83.0%         | 46.6%         | 55.3%         | 22.4%         | 13.6%         | 8.3%         | 8.6%          | 3.9%  |
|              |                           | FRI | 35.2%         | 57.2%         | 78.3% | 76.6%         | 70.3% | 60.3%         | 56.9% | 75.3%         | 82.9%         | 50.9%         | 46.9%         | 21.2%         | 11.4%         | <b>8.9</b> % | <b>9.2</b> %  | 5.8%  |
|              |                           | SAT | 6.3%          | 18.6%         | 38.8% | 61.7%         | 68.4% | 66.3%         | 64.0% | 74.6%         | 61.0%         | 40.0%         | 35.5%         | 28.1%         |               | 23.0%        | <b>10.4</b> % | 12.9% |
| Season       | Departure Terminal        | Day | -             | 06:00         | 07:00 | 08:00         | 09:05 | 10:05         | 11:05 | 12:10         | 14:35         | 15:45         | 16:45         | 17:50         | 18:50         | 19:50        | 20:45         | 21:45 |
|              |                           | SUN |               | 2.0%          | 7.2%  | <b>19.0</b> % | 33.2% | 40.6%         | 50.5% | 68.8%         | 69.2%         | 56.3%         | 52.0%         | <b>55.9</b> % | 47.2%         | 36.8%        | 32.9%         | 29.9% |
|              |                           | MON |               | 8.8%          | 58.5% | 52.4%         | 33.3% | 35.8%         | 43.6% | 53.2%         | 97.8%         | 81.4%         | 80.4%         | 82.5%         | 63.2%         | 34.2%        | 33.9%         | 32.0% |
|              |                           | TUE |               | 12.6%         | 62.7% | 56.8%         | 34.6% | 35.0%         | 38.0% | 51.9%         | 92.7%         | 85.1%         | 93.2%         | 99.8%         | 87.0%         | 54.4%        | 40.7%         | 38.0% |
|              | Horseshoe Bay             | WED |               | 10.1%         | 57.9% | 67.8%         | DC    | 54.8%         | 41.0% | 51.1%         | <b>99.9</b> % | 87.8%         | 96.2%         | <b>98.0</b> % | 72.2%         | 47.0%        | 36.4%         | 35.2% |
|              |                           | THU |               | 22.0%         | 61.6% | 71.2%         | 41.1% | 33.2%         | 43.9% | 58.7%         | 98.3%         | 88.0%         | <b>99.8</b> % | 101.1%        | 92.4%         | 66.5%        | <b>49.8</b> % | 47.0% |
|              |                           | FRI |               | 10.3%         | 52.9% | 56.6%         | 40.0% | 41.8%         | 50.0% | <b>69.8</b> % | 97.6%         | 97.2%         | 100.8%        | 101.4%        | <b>98.8</b> % | 75.7%        | 49.8%         | 40.8% |
|              |                           | SAT |               | 3.3%          | 10.5% | 28.1%         | 48.8% | 53.3%         | 71.0% | 90.7%         | 95.3%         | 86.6%         | 82.9%         | <b>78.9</b> % | 64.3%         |              | 52.2%         | 37.2% |
| Shoulder     | Departure Terminal        | Day | 05:30         | 06:30         | 07:30 | 08:35         | 09:35 | 10:35         | 11:40 | 12:45         | 15:10         | 16:15         | 17:15         | 18:20         | 19:20         | 20:15        | 21:15         | 22:10 |
|              |                           | SUN |               | 12.8%         | 25.8% | 38.2%         | 52.5% | 61.1%         | 76.9% | 85.4%         | 94.0%         | 66.2%         | 60.5%         | 46.9%         | 37.2%         | 40.9%        | 30.9%         | 12.9% |
|              |                           | MON | 53.7%         | 82.0%         | 85.8% | 86.3%         | 82.4% | 80.1%         | 68.6% | 81.3%         | 87.0%         | <b>67.0</b> % | 68.7%         | 32.5%         | 17.7%         | 19.1%        | 14.5%         | 6.5%  |
|              | Snug Cove (Bowen          | TUE | 49.9%         | 87.5%         | 98.3% | 102.4%        | 99.6% | 77.6%         | 68.5% | 79.1%         | 83.1%         | 56.3%         | 61.7%         | 27.2%         | 14.6%         | 11.6%        | 11.3%         | 4.3%  |
|              | Island)                   | WED | 45.5%         | 74.8%         | 95.4% | 99.8%         | 97.6% | 72.9%         | 53.0% | 69.0%         | 94.4%         | DC            | 81.2%         | 28.7%         | 11.5%         | 11.2%        | 10.6%         | 5.9%  |
|              | ,                         | THU | 41.7%         | 74.6%         | 97.6% | 101.7%        | 99.4% | 72.9%         | 67.6% | 77.8%         | 91.2%         | 68.1%         | 68.1%         | 34.7%         | 14.2%         | 11.6%        | 10.5%         | 4.6%  |
|              |                           | FRI | <b>38.9</b> % | <b>64.9</b> % | 86.8% | 83.6%         | 67.9% | 56.8%         | 61.1% | 77.8%         | <b>87.0</b> % | 64.0%         | <b>50.9</b> % | 26.1%         | 16.6%         | 12.7%        | <b>9.4</b> %  | 7.3%  |
|              | C 11                      | SAT | 9.3%          | 23.3%         | 53.8% | 67.1%         | 74.3% | 74.0%         | 60.3% | 65.5%         | 62.9%         | 45.7%         | 41.2%         | 37.8%         |               | 38.1%        | 23.4%         | 18.4% |

DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted. Does not include charter service or service interruptions

< 10 % 10 % < 20%

80 % < 100% > 100 %

|     | Round Trip Sailings between Horseshoe Bay and Bowen Island |           |               |           |               |           |           |               |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
|-----|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Day | Sailing 1  | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3     | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5     | Sailing 6 | Sailing 7 | Sailing 8     | Sailing 9 | Sailing 10 | Sailing 11 | Sailing 12 | Sailing 13 | Sailing 14 | Sailing 15 | Sailing 16 |             |
| SUN | 7.4%   | 15.7%     | 24.5%         | 39.1%     | 47.1%         | 59.1%     | 74.9%     | 77.2%         | 55.5%     | 52.3%      | 45.0%      | 36.9%      | 33.3%      | 28.0%      | 18.9%      |            | < 10 %      |
| MON | 24.7%  | 43.5%     | <b>70.2</b> % | 71.4%     | <b>59.0</b> % | 54.7%     | 53.2%     | <b>64.0</b> % | 82.6%     | 64.0%      | 67.5%      | 56.9%      | 40.9%      | 26.4%      | 22.0%      | 20.4%      | 10 % < 20%  |
| TUE | 24.4%  | 44.4%     | 75.3%         | 77.6%     | 65.3%         | 56.2%     | 50.0%     | 62.2%         | 85.2%     | 65.1%      | 74.6%      | 62.1%      | 52.0%      | 32.0%      | 24.7%      | 21.2%      | 20 % <40%   |
| WED | 21.5%  | 39.1%     | 71.9%         | 79.7%     | 52.0%         | 62.6%     | 47.2%     | 58.9%         | 90.0%     | 45.5%      | 87.3%      | 63.8%      | 46.6%      | 30.9%      | 25.1%      | 22.1%      | 40 % < 60%  |
| THU | <b>20.8</b> %  | 41.0%     | 74.6%         | 80.2%     | 67.7%         | 58.5%     | 54.3%     | 68.1%         | 90.7%     | 70.5%      | 79.7%      | 64.5%      | 55.2%      | 39.9%      | 30.6%      | 26.6%      | 60 % < 80%  |
| FRI | 17.5%  | 32.3%     | 61.6%         | 65.8%     | 51.7%         | 50.6%     | 54.5%     | 69.2%         | 87.9%     | 70.5%      | 70.8%      | 60.7%      | 54.0%      | 39.9%      | 29.6%      | 24.9%      | 80 % < 100% |
| SAT | 3.7%   | 11.4%     | 25.4%         | 42.9%     | 54.7%         | 55.1%     | 60.7%     | 75.5%         | 75.2%     | 60.9%      | 57.5%      | 56.0%      | 48.1%      | 35.3%      | 25.4%      | 20.3%      | > 100 %     |

ROUTE 9 service connects Salt Spring Island (via Long Harbour) with Tsawwassen on the Lower Mainland. Connections are also made with Galiano, Mayne and Pender Islands. Transfers from Saturna Island at Mayne allow Saturna residents to travel to the Lower Mainland without going through Swartz Bay.

| SERVICE  | CONSIDERATIONS  |   |
|--|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Crossing time: 3 hours (Long Harbour to Tsawwassen with 3 stops)</li> <li>Peak:         <ul> <li>4 round trip sailings Monday/Thusday/Friday/Saturday/Sunday</li> <li>2 round trip sailings Tuesday/Wednesday</li> </ul> </li> <li>Off-Peak:         <ul> <li>2 round trip sailings daily</li> </ul> </li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 830</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$9.69 million shortfall         <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$12,798,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$22,490,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$65.49</li> </ul> </li> <li>Annual Utilization (2011/2012): 43.1%</li> <li>Round-Trip Utilization (2011/2012): See below table based on departures/arrivals at larger center - Tsawwassen</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Additional Information:</li> <li>Strong demand on weekends</li> <li>Supplementary service is provided in the summer</li> <li>Vessel replacement planned in the next few years</li> </ul> |

Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 9: Ts | Route 9: Tsawwassen – Southern Gulf Islands |       |     | Sailing to Southern Gulf Islands |               |       | Route 9: Tsawwassen – Southern Gulf Islands |                    |       | Sailing to Tsawwassen |               |               | Route 9: Tsawwassen – Southern Gulf Islands |          |                          |       | Sailings |       |       |
|-------------|---|-------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|---|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal                          | Route | Day | 1                                | 2             | 3     | Season                                      | Departure Terminal | Route | Day                   | 1             | 2             | 3   | Season   | Departure Terminal       | Route | Day      | 1     | 2     |
|             |   |       | SUN | 45.3%                            | 13.8%         |       |   |                    |       | SUN                   | 57.5%         | 80.8%         |   |          |                          |       | SUN      | 34.6% | 14.5% |
|             |   |       | MON | 68.4%                            | 28.0%         |       |   |                    |       | MON                   | 72.6%         | 90.5%         |   |          |                          |       | MON      | 42.3% | 25.6% |
|             |   |       | TUE | 75.6%                            | 43.0%         |       |   |                    |       | TUE                   | <b>60.7</b> % | 76.5%         |   |          |                          |       | TUE      | 34.9% | 27.4% |
|             |   | 9     | WED | 77.2%                            | 56.4%         |       |   |                    | 9     | WED                   | 52.7%         | 75.3%         |   |          | Tsawwassen               | 9     | WED      | 34.2% | 31.6% |
|             |   |       | THU | 85.5%                            | 78.8%         |       |   |                    |       | THU                   | 55.7%         | 67.1%         |   |          |                          |       | THU      | 47.4% | 59.2% |
| Peak        | Tsawwassen                                  |       | FRI | 95.1%                            | 75.2%         |       | Peak  | Southern           |       | FRI                   | 48.5%         | 30.4%         |   |          |                          |       | FRI      | 64.7% | 45.2% |
| reak        | ISAW WASSEII                                |       | SAT | 67.9%                            | 11.9%         |       | reak  | Gulf Islands       |       | SAT                   | 25.8%         | 50.5%         |   | Off-Peak |                          |       | SAT      | 36.8% | 14.8% |
|             |   |       | SUN | 45.3%                            | 53.5%         |       |   |                    |       | SUN                   | <b>89.9</b> % | 78.7%         |   | UII-Feak |                          |       | SUN      | 42.6% | 58.1% |
|             |   |       | MON | 67.4%                            | <b>40.9</b> % |       |   |                    |       | MON                   | <b>93.2</b> % | 39.4%         |   |          |                          |       | MON      | 54.0% | 60.2% |
|             |   | 9a    | THU | 92.2%                            | 90.7%         |       |   |                    | 9a    | THU                   | 79.5%         | <b>19.0</b> % |   |          | Couthorn                 |       | TUE      | 41.1% | 41.3% |
|             |   |       | FRI | 101.1%                           | 98.9%         | 72.1% |   |                    |       | FRI                   | 83.6%         | 17.9%         |   |          | Southern<br>Gulf Islands | 9     | WED      | 36.7% | 33.4% |
|             |   |       | SAT | 86.2%                            | <b>49.6</b> % |       |   |                    |       | SAT                   | 80.0%         | 22.5%         | 0.0%  |          | Guirisiallus             |       | THU      | 34.9% | 40.2% |
|             |   |       |     |                                  |               |       |   |                    |       |                       |               |               |   |          |                          | FRI   | 34.4%    | 17.3% |       |
|             |   |       |     |                                  |               |       |   |                    |       |                       |               |               |   | SAT      | 17.3%                    | 32.0% |          |       |       |

Note: Route 9 involves multiple port stops on some sailings. This table shows average utilization leaving from and arriving at Tsawwassen. It is not intended to measure usage as it does not include traffic travelling between the intermediate ports of call that do not travel through Tsawwassen.

< 10 % % < 20%

% < 100% ∙ 100 % ROUTE 10 summer service (Klemtu and Bella Bella) connects Prince Rupert and Port Hardy on the northern tip of Vancouver Island; the season starts in mid-May and continues to the end of September. Winter service connects Prince Rupert, Bella Bella, Klemtu, Ocean Falls, Shearwater and Port Hardy; the season starts in mid-September and continues to mid-June.

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE  | RATIONS   |
|---|--|---|
| Crossing time: 15-21 hours depending on number of stops<br>Peak:<br>• 3.5 round trips per week<br>Off-Peak:<br>• 1.5 round trips per week<br>Shoulder (May, June, September)<br>• 4.5 round trips per week<br>Number of round trips per year: 122 | <ul> <li>2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$28.61 million shortfall         <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$11,980,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$40,586,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$2,364.72</li> </ul> </li> <li>Annual Utilization (2011/2012): 40.6%</li> <li>Round-Trip Utilization (2011/2012): See below table based on departures/arrivals at each North/South terminal</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Additional Information:</li> <li>Mid-September to mid-June, provides vehicle, commercial and drop trailer service to mid-Coast and North Coast communities</li> <li>Mid-May to mid-September, provides service to the inside passage</li> <li>Tourism</li> </ul> |

| Route 10: P | ort Hardy – Mid Coast – Pi | rince Rupert | Sailings | Route 10: Po | ort Hardy – Mid Coast – P | rince Rupert | Sail          | ings         |             |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Season      | Departures                 | Month        | Daily    | Season       | Departures                | Month        | Weekend       | Mid-Week     |             |
|             |                            | MAY          | 19.2%    |              |                           | JANUARY      | 16.8%         | 5.4%         | 1           |
|             |                            | JUNE         | 34.9%    |              |                           | FEBRUARY     | 17.5%         | 5.8%         | 1           |
|             | South Bound                | JULY         | 53.1%    |              |                           | MARCH        | <b>19.6</b> % | 13.0%        |             |
|             |                            | AUGUST       | 60.1%    |              |                           | APRIL        | 24.0%         | 21.8%        |             |
| Deak        |                            | SEPTEMBER    | 44.7%    |              | Couth Dound               | MAY          | 15.5%         |              |             |
| Peak        |                            | MAY          | 24.7%    |              | South Bound               | JUNE         | 10.1%         |              |             |
|             |                            | JUNE         | 37.8%    |              |                           | SEPTEMBER    | 16.3%         |              |             |
|             | North Bound                | JULY         | 50.2%    |              |                           | OCTOBER      | 23.8%         | 13.1%        |             |
|             |                            | AUGUST       | 51.9%    |              |                           | NOVEMBER     | 20.3%         | 14.4%        |             |
|             |                            | SEPTEMBER    | 36.4%    | Off Deals    |                           | DECEMBER     | 17.3%         | 18.8%        | I           |
|             |                            |              |          | Off-Peak     |                           | JANUARY      | 54.9%         | <b>9.2</b> % |             |
|             |                            |              |          |              |                           | FEBRUARY     | 47.6%         | 12.9%        |             |
|             |                            |              |          |              |                           | MARCH        | 63.2%         | 21.0%        |             |
|             |                            |              |          |              |                           | APRIL        | 56.3%         | 21.8%        | < 10 %      |
|             |                            |              |          |              | Nextle Deviced            | MAY          | 44.2%         |              | 10 % < 20%  |
|             |                            |              |          |              | North Bound               | JUNE         | 46.8%         |              | 20 % <40%   |
|             |                            |              |          |              |                           | SEPTEMBER    | 65.8%         |              | 40 % < 60%  |
|             |                            |              |          |              |                           | OCTOBER      | 65.5%         | 22.3%        | 60 % < 80%  |
|             |                            |              |          |              |                           | NOVEMBER     | 55.0%         | 13.5%        | 80 % < 100% |
|             |                            |              |          |              |                           | DECEMBER     | 49.3%         | 20.0%        | > 100 %     |

Note: Route 10 involves multiple port stops on some sailings. This table shows average utilization leaving from and arriving at either Port Hardy or Prince Rupert. It is not intended to measure usage as it does not include traffic travelling between the intermediate ports of call that do not travel through either Port Hardy or Prince Rupert.

ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

# ROUTE 11 service connects the Haida Gwaii Islands with Prince Rupert and the Mainland

| SERVICE   | CONSIDI   | ERATIONS  |
|---|---|---|
| Crossing time: 7 hours  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$24.20 million shortfall  | Additional Information:                               |
| Peak:         • 4-6 round trips per week         Off-Peak:         • 3 round trips per week         Number of round trips per year: 191 | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$5,431,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$29,636,000</li> <li>Loss per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$1,802.16</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 40.8%</li> <li>Round-Trip Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | Used to carry supplies and provide access to services |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 11: Sl | kidegate – Prince Rupert               |                 |                  | Sailing            | g Time            |                 |                   | Route 11: Ski | degate – Prince Rupert                 |                 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal                     | 11:00<br>Sunday | 23:00<br>Monday  | 13:00<br>Wednesday | 11:00<br>Thursday | 11:00<br>Friday | 11:00<br>Saturday | Season        | Departure Terminal                     | 23:00<br>Sunday |
|              | Prince<br>Rupert                       | 70.1%           | 67.3%            | 59.6%              | 55.0%             | 41.5%           | 36.6%             |               | Prince<br>Rupert                       | 56.3%           |
| Peak         | Departure Terminal                     | 23:00<br>Monday | 07:45<br>Tuesday | 07:50<br>Wednesday | 09:15<br>Thursday | 09:50<br>Friday | 10:45<br>Saturday | Off-Peak      | Departure Terminal                     | 11:00<br>Monday |
|              | Skidegate (Queen<br>Charlotte Islands) | 58.0%           | 58.5%            | 60.4%              | 57.6%             | 55.0%           | 36.2%             |               | Skidegate (Queen<br>Charlotte Islands) | 40.8%           |

#### Round Trip Sailings (weekly) between Price Rupert and Skidegate

| Season   | Sailing 1 | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3 | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5 | Sailing 6 |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Peak     | 64.0%     | 62.9%     | 60.0%     | 56.3%     | 48.3%     | 36.4%     |
| Off-Peak | 48.5%     | 30.2%     | 47.0%     |           |           |           |

| Route 11: Sk | idegate – Prince Rupert                |                 | Sailing lime     |                   |                          |
|--------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal                     | 23:00<br>Sunday | 23:00<br>Monday  | 14:30<br>Thursday | < 10 %                   |
|              | Prince<br>Rupert                       | 56.3%           | 30.4%            | 42.9%             | 10 % < 20%<br>20 % <40%  |
| Off-Peak     | Departure Terminal                     | 11:00<br>Monday | 09:00<br>Tuesday | 23:59<br>Thursday | 40 % < 60%<br>60 % < 80% |
|              | Skidegate (Queen<br>Charlotte Islands) | 40.8%           | 30.1%            | 51.1%             | 80 % < 1009<br>> 100 %   |

. ....

# ROUTE 12 service connects Brentwood Bay on the Saanich Peninsula to Mill Bay on Vancouver Island

| SERVICE  | CONSID   | ERATIONS   |
|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 25 minutes  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$2.14 million shortfall  | Additional Information:  |
| <ul> <li>Year Round:</li> <li>9 round trips Monday-Saturday</li> <li>8 round trips Sunday</li> </ul> Number of round trips per year: 3,215 | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$1,491,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$3,629,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$30.63</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 55.9%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Strong demand from commuters (work or school)</li> <li>Used as an alternative to the Malahat section of the Island Highway</li> </ul> |

< 10 % 10 % < 20%

80 % < 100% > 100 %

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 12: Mill Bay – Bre | ntwood Bay | Sailing Time  |               |       |               |               |               |               |               |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Departure Terminal       | Day        | 07:30         | 08:40         | 09:50 | 11:00         | 13:15         | 14:25         | 15:35         | 16:45         | 17:55 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | SUN        |               | 41.4%         | 58.9% | 72.3%         | 74.1%         | 58.1%         | <b>49.</b> 4% | 47.1%         | 32.5% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | MON        | 32.7%         | 44.7%         | 55.4% | 53.7%         | 57.5%         | 52.1%         | 63.5%         | 65.8%         | 42.2% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | TUE        | <b>46.4</b> % | 55.2%         | 64.3% | 54.4%         | 56.1%         | <b>50.6</b> % | 63.8%         | 80.4%         | 51.4% |  |  |  |  |
| Brentwood Bay            | WED        | 41.9%         | 50.4%         | 61.3% | <b>59.0</b> % | 63.3%         | <b>56.</b> 1% | 68.6%         | <b>79.1</b> % | 44.5% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | THU        | <b>39.1</b> % | 53.7%         | 64.1% | 55.7%         | 68.1%         | <b>58.9</b> % | 72.3%         | 85.0%         | 47.7% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | FRI        | 36.5%         | <b>50.0</b> % | 58.5% | <b>60.</b> 4% | 82.1%         | 75.6%         | <b>94.2</b> % | <b>90.2</b> % | 71.9% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | SAT        | 31.7%         | 51.5%         | 73.3% | <b>78.0</b> % | 68.8%         | 60.3%         | 56.6%         | 47.6%         | 31.1% |  |  |  |  |
| Departure Terminal       | Day        | 08:05         | 09:15         | 10:25 | 11:35         | 13:50         | 15:00         | 16:10         | 17:20         | 18:30 |  |  |  |  |
|                          | SUN        |               | 31.8%         | 38.8% | 57.7%         | 71.9%         | 74.0%         | 84.4%         | 74.4%         | 48.6% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | MON        | 67.2%         | 45.0%         | 43.6% | 53.2%         | <b>59.6</b> % | 55.9%         | 62.3%         | 53.3%         | 25.6% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | TUE        | 68.8%         | 46.4%         | 44.1% | 49.0%         | 55.0%         | 53.3%         | <b>66.8</b> % | 53.3%         | 27.2% |  |  |  |  |
| Mill Bay                 | WED        | 69.5%         | 44.3%         | 44.9% | 46.8%         | 53.1%         | 59.5%         | 68.8%         | 60.9%         | 29.5% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | THU        | 69.3%         | 43.4%         | 50.2% | 52.0%         | 61.4%         | 67.9%         | <b>69.0</b> % | 62.2%         | 31.6% |  |  |  |  |
|                          | FRI        | 61.8%         | 35.1%         | 38.8% | 47.3%         | <b>60.9</b> % | 61.5%         | 73.9%         | 58.0%         | 34.5% |  |  |  |  |
| SA                       | SAT        | <b>19.6</b> % | 27.3%         | 35.3% | 51.0%         | 60.3%         | 57.9%         | 62.7%         | 58.8%         | 36.6% |  |  |  |  |

#### Round Trip Sailings between Mill Bay and Brentwood Bay

| Day | Sailing 1     | Sailing 2     | Sailing 3     | Sailing 4     | Sailing 5 | Sailing 6     | Sailing 7 | Sailing 8     | Sailing 9 | Sailing 10 |
|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| SUN | 36.3%         | <b>48.9</b> % | 63.7%         | 71.7%         | 66.0%     | <b>68.2</b> % | 61.8%     | 41.8%         | 68.8%     |            |
| MON | 49.1%         | 44.3%         | <b>49.0</b> % | 53.0%         | 58.1%     | 54.7%         | 63.7%     | 60.3%         | 34.3%     |            |
| TUE | <b>57.6</b> % | 50.8%         | 54.2%         | 51.7%         | 55.5%     | <b>52.0</b> % | 65.3%     | <b>66.2</b> % | 39.4%     |            |
| WED | 55.7%         | 47.3%         | <b>53.0</b> % | 52.5%         | 58.4%     | 58.5%         | 68.1%     | 70.1%         | 37.2%     |            |
| THU | <b>53.9</b> % | 48.2%         | 57.1%         | 54.3%         | 64.4%     | 63.6%         | 71.4%     | 73.6%         | 40.7%     | 18.2%      |
| FRI | <b>49.1</b> % | 42.5%         | 48.7%         | <b>53.9</b> % | 71.5%     | 68.5%         | 84.1%     | 74.1%         | 53.2%     |            |
| SAT | 25.6%         | <b>39.4</b> % | 54.3%         | 64.5%         | 64.6%     | <b>59.0</b> % | 60.5%     | 53.2%         | 34.0%     |            |

# ROUTE 13 service connects Keats Island and Gambier Island to Langdale

| SERVICE  | CONSIDE  | RATIONS  |
|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 40 minutes for a round trip to all ports  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$330,000 shortfall   | Additional Information:  |
| <ul> <li>Peak: <ul> <li>9 round trips per week</li> <li>11 round trips on Sunday and holiday Mondays</li> </ul> </li> <li>Off-Peak: <ul> <li>10 round trips per week</li> <li>12 round trips on Sunday and holiday Mondays</li> </ul> </li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 4,065</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$260,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$590,000</li> <li>Loss per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: Not applicable – passenger only service</li> <li>Annual Utilization (2011/2012): Not Applicable – passenger only service</li> <li>Round-Trip Utilization: Not applicable – passenger only service</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Passenger only</li> <li>Service provided by contractor</li> </ul> |

# ROUTE 17 service connects the Powell River area with the Comox/Courtenay area on Vancouver Island

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE  | RATIONS   |
|---|--|---|
| Crossing time: 1 hour 20 minutes  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$11.72 million shortfall   | Additional Information:   |
| <ul> <li>Year Round:</li> <li>4 round trips daily</li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 1,460</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$11,912,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$23,630,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$77.56</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 35.2%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Connection for Powell River residents to Vancouver Island</li> <li>Vessel replacement planned in the next few years</li> </ul> |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 17: C | omox – Powell River     |     |               | Sailin        | g Time         |                | Route 17: Co | mox – Powell River      |     |              | Sailin | g Time        |       |          | Round Tr | ip Sailings b | etween Pow | ell River and | Comox     |           |           |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------|--------|---------------|-------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal      | Day | 06:30         | 10:10         | 15:15          | 19:15          | Season       | Departure Terminal      | Day | 06:30        | 10:10  | 15:15         | 19:15 | Season   | Day      | Sailing 1     | Sailing 2  | Sailing 3     | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5 |           |
|             |                         | SUN | 8.7%          | 40.8%         | 85 <b>.</b> 9% | 63.2%          |              |                         | SUN | <b>9.8</b> % | 26.3%  | 61.0%         | 62.1% |          | SUN      | 22.1%         | 37.4%      | 47.7%         | 38.0%     | 44.1%     |           |
|             |                         | MON | 46.5%         | 52.8%         | 81.6%          | 48.0%          |              |                         | MON | 42.6%        | 35.9%  | 65.8%         | 44.0% |          | MON      | 49.4%         | 46.5%      | 51.7%         | 27.4%     | 35.4%     |           |
|             | Little Diver            | TUE | 47.1%         | 55.4%         | 77.3%          | 43.2%          |              | Little Diver            | TUE | 44.1%        | 34.1%  | 56.9%         | 43.5% |          | TUE      | 52.8%         | 45.1%      | 51.1%         | 27.1%     |           |           |
|             | Little River<br>(Comox) | WED | 56.6%         | 51.2%         | <b>73.9</b> %  | 48.4%          |              | Little River<br>(Comox) | WED | 50.2%        | 39.6%  | 60.2%         | 43.3% | Off-Peak | WED      | 57.3%         | 50.6%      | 53.2%         | 27.2%     |           |           |
|             | (COMOX)                 | THU | 43.8%         | 52.7%         | 82.3%          | <b>55.0</b> %  |              | (Comox)                 | THU | 38.0%        | 32.3%  | <b>63.0</b> % | 46.8% |          | THU      | 53.4%         | 46.0%      | 59.6%         | 30.1%     | 43.7%     |           |
|             |                         | FRI | <b>45.9</b> % | <b>65.0</b> % | 88.9%          | 60.4%          |              |                         | FRI | 37.5%        | 36.0%  | <b>69.7</b> % | 48.5% |          | FRI      | 53.4%         | 53.1%      | 63.4%         | 30.8%     | 39.8%     |           |
|             |                         | SAT | 31.2%         | 52.2%         | 57.8%          | 31.6%          |              |                         | SAT | 21.1%        | 31.6%  | 44.4%         | 33.5% |          | SAT      | 37.8%         | 36.5%      | 35.2%         | 22.0%     |           |           |
| Peak        | Departure Terminal      | Day | 08:10         | 12:00         | 17:15          | 20:45          | Off-Peak     | Departure Terminal      | Day | 08:10        | 12:00  | 17:15         | 20:45 |          | SUN      | 24.1%         | 57.7%      | 73.3%         | 38.7%     |           | < 10 %    |
|             |                         | SUN | 39.4%         | 74.6%         | 60.7%          | 14.2%          |              |                         | SUN | 32.9%        | 48.9%  | 36.6%         | 11.9% |          | MON      | 53.8%         | 72.0%      | 68.0%         | 31.3%     |           | 10 % < 20 |
|             |                         | MON | 61.0%         | 91.2%         | 54.4%          | 14.5%          |              |                         | MON | 57.2%        | 58.9%  | 37.6%         | 10.7% |          | TUE      | 54.5%         | 65.9%      | 68.0%         | 27.9%     |           | 20 % <40  |
|             | Devuell Diver           | TUE | 61.9%         | 76.5%         | 58.6%          | 12.6%          |              | Derrell Diver           | TUE | 61.5%        | 56.1%  | <b>46.4</b> % | 10.5% | Peak     | WED      | 63.2%         | 70.8%      | 66.9%         | 30.7%     |           | 40 % < 60 |
|             | Powell River            | WED | <b>69.9</b> % | 90.5%         | 59.9%          | 13.1%          |              | Powell River            | WED | 65.0%        | 62.9%  | 47.3%         | 12.4% |          | THU      | <b>59.1</b> % | 69.1%      | 78.7%         | 34.5%     |           | 60 % < 80 |
|             | (Westview)              | THU | 74.5%         | 85.5%         | 75.1%          | 14 <b>.0</b> % |              | (Westview)              | THU | 68.6%        | 60.4%  | 57.2%         | 13.5% |          | FRI      | 60.3%         | 77.6%      | 76.5%         | 37.9%     |           | 80 % < 10 |
|             |                         | FRI | 68.5%         | 98.2%         | 71.4%          | 10.2%          |              |                         | FRI | 68.6%        | 70.4%  | <b>57.9</b> % | 13.5% |          | SAT      | 45.0%         | 56.4%      | 48.8%         | 20.1%     |           | > 100 %   |
|             |                         | SAT | 58.7%         | 60.6%         | 39.7%          | 8.6%           |              |                         | SAT | 54.5%        | 41.0%  | 24.8%         | 9.3%  |          |          |               |            |               |           |           |           |

ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

#### ROUTE 18 service connects Texada Island with Powell River

| SERVICE  | CONSIDE   | RATIONS  |
|--|---|--|
| Crossing time: 35 minutes  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance: \$7.05 million shortfall   | Additional Information:  |
| Year Round:<br>• 10 round trips daily<br>Number of round trips per year: 3,648 | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$1,387,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$8,432,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$85.18</li> </ul> | <ul><li>Commuter service (work or school)</li><li>Vessel replacement planned in the next few years</li></ul> |
|  | Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 27.5%  |  |
|  | Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below   |  |

## Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 18:<br>Texada Island – Powell | River |                  |               |       |       | Sailin           | g Time |               |                |               |              |          |              |           | Rour          | nd Trip Sailir | ngs between                     | Powell Rive    | er and Texad | a Island       |           |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Departure Terminal                  | Day   | 06:00<br>(06:10) | 07:50         | 09:10 | 10:30 | 12:05<br>(11:55) | 15:00  | 17:00         | 18:15          | 19:40         | 22:10        | Day      | Sailing 1    | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3     | Sailing 4      | Sailing 5                       | Sailing 6      | Sailing 7    | Sailing 8      | Sailing 9 |
|                                     | SUN   | 12.5%            | 12.1%         | 16.5% | 21.5% | 27.6%            | 42.9%  | 22.5%         | 14.0%          | 14.1%         | 4.9%         | SUN      | <b>9.8</b> % | 12.1%     | 14.1%         | 18.0%          | 29.7%                           | 33.5%          | 24.6%        | 13.5%          | 15.6%     |
|                                     | MON   | 22.5%            | <b>45.0</b> % | 47.3% | 46.6% | 40.4%            | 51.7%  | 20.6%         | 8.9%           | 7.4%          | 3.7%         | MON      | 24.7%        | 34.1%     | 33.5%         | 32.9%          | 46.1%                           | 52.4%          | 31.7%        | 13. <b>0</b> % | 13.1%     |
| DlubbarDay                          | TUE   | <b>24.0</b> %    | 49.2%         | 59.1% | 48.4% | 49.0%            | 63.7%  | 34.6%         | <b>9.2</b> %   | 7.4%          | 4.9%         | TUE      | 26.8%        | 43.1%     | 44.6%         | 37.5%          | 57.0%                           | 63.4%          | 38.1%        | 14 <b>.9</b> % | 12.7%     |
| Blubber Bay<br>(Texada Island)      | WED   | 25.8%            | 48.9%         | 56.3% | 57.8% | 45.7%            | DC     | 42.4%         | 10.1%          | 8.2%          | 3.5%         | WED      | 28.1%        | 41.6%     | 38.9%         | 43.2%          | 48.7%                           | 48.8%          | 41.9%        | 13.8%          | 13.7%     |
| (Texaua Isialiu)                    | THU   | 22.9%            | 52.7%         | 63.0% | 58.8% | 47.7%            | 73.3%  | 38.9%         | 17.7%          | 6.7%          | 6.1%         | THU      | 29.5%        | 47.4%     | 45.9%         | 42.7%          | 63.1%                           | 70.2%          | 47.5%        | 20.7%          | 15.7%     |
|                                     | FRI   | 23.5%            | 35.6%         | 44.6% | 40.1% | 44.3%            | 66.1%  | 26.5%         | 10.6%          | 6.7%          | 6.3%         | FRI      | 23.9%        | 32.7%     | 32.7%         | 32.4%          | 50.9%                           | 60.5%          | 38.2%        | 18. <b>0</b> % | 15.7%     |
|                                     | SAT   | 17.8%            | 22.2%         | 35.2% | 33.2% | 31.4%            | 33.7%  | 16.6%         | 8.2%           | 8.3%          | 5.4%         | SAT      | 15.4%        | 18.6%     | 24.7%         | 26.6%          | 39.6%                           | 39.3%          | 24.1%        | 11.1%          | 13.1%     |
| Departure Terminal                  | Day   | 07:00            | 08:30         | 09:50 | 11:10 | 12:45<br>(12:40) | 15:45  | 17:40         | 18:55          | 21:10         | 23:00        |          |              |           |               |                |                                 |                |              |                |           |
|                                     | SUN   | 6.9%             | 11.5%         | 9.8%  | 13.5% | 30.0%            | 27.3%  | 26.0%         | 14.5%          | 19.3%         | 3.9%         | < 10     | %            |           |               |                |                                 |                |              |                |           |
|                                     | MON   | 21.4%            | 23.6%         | 19.5% | 19.1% | <b>57.9</b> %    | 63.6%  | <b>45.9</b> % | 16.7%          | 20.4%         | 3.7%         | 10 % < 2 | 20%          |           |               |                |                                 |                |              |                |           |
| Powell River                        | TUE   | 23.6%            | 34.7%         | 35.6% | 24.4% | <b>63.9</b> %    | 78.3%  | 45.6%         | 21.3%          | 19.4%         | 4.5%         | 20 % <4  | 40%          |           |               |                |                                 |                |              |                |           |
| (Westview)                          | WED   | 26.1%            | 30.9%         | DC    | 30.5% | 55.7%            | 71.6%  | 47.9%         | 17.5%          | 21.1%         | <b>7.0</b> % | 40 % <   | 60%          | Notes:    |               |                |                                 |                |              |                |           |
| (westview)                          | THU   | 31.4%            | 38.9%         | 27.3% | 28.7% | 73.9%            | 81.7%  | 57.5%         | 28.7%          | 25.2%         | 5.3%         | 60 % <   | 80%          |           | ,             |                | service disru                   | ption          |              |                |           |
|                                     | FRI   | 22.9%            | <b>25.0</b> % | 22.6% | 23.0% | 54.4%            | 65.9%  | 53.0%         | 24.2%          | <b>25.9</b> % | 7.3%         | 80 % < 1 | 00%          |           | narter Vessel |                | when sailing                    | ı times differ | from off nea | k              |           |
|                                     | SAT   | 12.7%            | 12.5%         | 13.6% | 21.5% | 46.2%            | 48.8%  | 32.6%         | 14 <b>.</b> 9% | 18.1%         | 5.4%         | > 100    | %            | -         | ,             |                | viteri saining<br>bassengers pe |                | nom on-pea   | IN             |           |

Sailing

4.6% 5.3%

6.5%

**6.9**%

7.6% 8.1%

6.4%

Sailing 11 9.2%

18.4%

4.1%

**6.4**%

9.1%

2.0% 11.2%

## ROUTE 19 service connects Gabriola Island with Nanaimo

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE   | RATIONS                           |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Crossing time: 20 minutes   | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions):  | Additional Information:           |
| Year Round:   | \$4.59 million shortfall  | Commuter service (work or school) |
| 16 round trips daily, except 15 round trips on Wednesday and Sunday | Total operating revenue: \$5,672,000  |                                   |
| Number of round trips per year: 5,732                               | <ul><li>Total operating expenses: \$10,260,000</li><li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$13.16</li></ul> |                                   |
|   | Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 45.1%  |                                   |
|   | Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below   |                                   |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 19:<br>Gabriola Island – Nanaimo | o Harbour |       |               |               |               |               |       |       | Sailin | g Time        |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |      |
|--|-----------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|------|
| Departure Terminal                     | Day       | 05:25 | 06:30         | 07:40         | 08:50         | 10:05         | 11:20 | 12:35 | 13:50  | 15:10         | 16:25 | 17:35 | 18:45 | 19:50 | 20:50 | 21:55          | 23:00 |      |
|  | SUN       | 11.6% |               | 36.3%         | 52.1%         | 58.3%         | 67.5% | 62.8% | 62.4%  | 57.5%         | 45.1% | 33.3% | 25.6% | 20.6% | 13.4% | 5.5%           | 2.4%  |      |
|  | MON       | 24.5% | 55.7%         | 85.7%         | 83.4%         | <b>88.9</b> % | 90.5% | 81.3% | 62.2%  | 64.4%         | 47.9% | 31.0% | 14.3% | 10.4% | 6.6%  | 3.7%           | 1.9%  |      |
| Cabulata Island                        | TUE       | 20.4% | 58.8%         | 92.2%         | 96.7%         | 98.2%         | 95.5% | 84.2% | 65.2%  | 69.4%         | 50.2% | 33.6% | 13.1% | 8.9%  | 5.2%  | 3.5%           | 1.5%  |      |
| Gabriola Island                        | WED       | 17.6% | <b>51.0</b> % | <b>80.9</b> % | <b>94.0</b> % | 98.1%         | 95.0% | 79.6% | 66.6%  | 75.6%         | DC    | 53.0% | 11.8% | 8.2%  | 6.9%  |                | 2.9%  |      |
| (Descanso Bay)                         | THU       | 18.4% | 51.9%         | 87.4%         | 97.4%         | 99.1%         | 96.0% | 89.9% | 76.6%  | 74.0%         | 56.5% | 34.0% | 16.5% | 8.8%  | 8.0%  | 2.8%           | 1.5%  |      |
|  | FRI       | 15.9% | 40.7%         | 76.6%         | 80.1%         | 85.0%         | 82.1% | 78.9% | 69.5%  | 63.4%         | 43.7% | 32.4% | 14.6% | 8.7%  | 5.2%  | 3.1%           | 2.5%  |      |
|  | SAT       | 10.9% | 22.8%         | 50.0%         | 70.6%         | 73.5%         | 72.5% | 59.2% | 48.6%  | 40.7%         | 37.3% | 24.8% | 16.5% | 10.7% | 9.4%  | 7.4%           | 4.4%  |      |
| Departure Terminal                     | Day       | 05:55 | 07:00         | 08:15         | 09:30         | 10:40         | 12:00 | 13:15 | 14:30  | 15:45         | 17:00 | 18:10 | 19:20 | 20:20 | 21:25 | 22:25          | 23:30 |      |
|  | SUN       |       | 4.9%          | 8.9%          | 19.3%         | 27.4%         | 33.4% | 46.8% | 43.4%  | 60.5%         | 54.8% | 48.9% | 36.7% | 27.9% | 19.8% | 9.4%           | 6.5%  | <    |
|  | MON       | 8.2%  | 28.5%         | 39.5%         | 37.1%         | 34.8%         | 43.4% | 59.3% | 68.4%  | 90.3%         | 86.5% | 69.1% | 41.4% | 29.5% | 23.9% | 10.6%          | 8.5%  | 10 % |
|  | TUE       | 10.6% | 37.5%         | 52.1%         | 40.2%         | 40.3%         | 44.8% | 63.3% | 76.0%  | <b>94.0</b> % | 94.7% | 78.3% | 46.1% | 33.0% | 32.5% | 13.3%          | 5.4%  | 20 % |
| Nanaimo Harbour                        | WED       | 7.1%  | 41.5%         | 49.1%         | 50.3%         | DC            | 69.8% | 62.6% | 73.4%  | 95.4%         | 93.4% | 74.1% | 48.4% | 39.5% |       | 32.1%          | 9.5%  | 40 % |
|  | THU       | 12.6% | 38.6%         | 54.8%         | 49.1%         | 46.1%         | 51.1% | 64.3% | 79.0%  | 97.6%         | 98.5% | 88.5% | 63.2% | 46.6% | 36.2% | 18. <b>0</b> % | 7.8%  | 60 % |
|  | FRI       | 7.3%  | 35.5%         | 45.0%         | 39.2%         | 38.2%         | 49.2% | 66.3% | 74.9%  | 91.9%         | 94.4% | 86.3% | 59.3% | 49.9% | 44.9% | 20.1%          | 14.1% | 80 % |
|  | SAT       | 8.4%  | 8.2%          | 29.0%         | 34.8%         | 48.9%         | 48.5% | 62.4% | 57.8%  | 70.8%         | 65.1% | 54.3% | 37.9% | 28.3% | 23.3% | 15.9%          | 9.2%  | > 1  |

DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted

|     |           |           |               |               |               | Round T   | rip Sailings be | etween Nanair | no and Gabric | la Island  |               |               |            |            |            |              |
|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Day | Sailing 1 | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3     | Sailing 4     | Sailing 5     | Sailing 6 | Sailing 7       | Sailing 8     | Sailing 9     | Sailing 10 | Sailing 11    | Sailing 12    | Sailing 13 | Sailing 14 | Sailing 15 | Sailing 16   |
| SUN | 8.5%      | 22.1%     | 35.6%         | 43.1%         | <b>50.9</b> % | 54.5%     | 52.8%           | 58.2%         | 50.0%         | 41.4%      | 31.5%         | 24.3%         | 16.6%      | 7.6%       | 4.4%       | <b>5.0</b> % |
| MON | 16.4%     | 42.1%     | 62.6%         | 60.2%         | 61.9%         | 67.0%     | 70.3%           | <b>64.6</b> % | 77.4%         | 67.7%      | 49.2%         | 27.1%         | 19.4%      | 15.2%      | 7.2%       | 5.1%         |
| TUE | 15.5%     | 48.2%     | 72.1%         | 68.4%         | 69.3%         | 70.1%     | 73.7%           | 70.6%         | 81.7%         | 72.5%      | <b>56.0</b> % | 29.6%         | 21.0%      | 18.8%      | 8.4%       | 3.4%         |
| WED | 12.4%     | 46.3%     | <b>65.0</b> % | 72.1%         | 55.7%         | 82.4%     | 71.1%           | 70.0%         | 85.5%         | 52.9%      | 63.6%         | 30.5%         | 23.5%      | 18.8%      | 6.1%       |              |
| THU | 15.5%     | 45.2%     | 71.1%         | 73.2%         | 72.6%         | 73.6%     | 77.1%           | 77.8%         | 85.8%         | 77.5%      | 61.3%         | <b>39.8</b> % | 27.7%      | 22.1%      | 10.4%      | 4.6%         |
| FRI | 12.8%     | 38.5%     | 60.6%         | <b>59.8</b> % | 61.8%         | 65.5%     | 72.4%           | 72.5%         | 77.8%         | 68.6%      | 58.3%         | 36.9%         | 29.3%      | 24.4%      | 11.6%      | 8.3%         |
| SAT | 9.6%      | 15.5%     | 39.5%         | 52.7%         | 61.2%         | 60.5%     | 60.8%           | 53.2%         | 55.8%         | 51.2%      | 39.5%         | 27.2%         | 19.5%      | 16.3%      | 11.6%      | 6.8%         |

#### ROUTE 20 service connects Thetis Island and Penelakut Island with Chemainus on Vancouver Island

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE   | RATIONS                           |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Crossing time: 55 minutes for a round trip to all ports | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$4.18 million shortfall         | Additional Information:           |
| Year Round:   | Total operating revenue: \$1,525,000  | Commuter service (work or school) |
| 12 round trips Monday-Thursday and Saturday             | Total operating expenses: \$5,701,000   | Tourism in peak months            |
| • 13 round trips Friday                                 | Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$51.98                              |                                   |
| • 11 round trips Sunday                                 | Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 29.6%  |                                   |
| Number of round trips per year: 4,380                   | Round-Trip Utilization: See below table based on departures/arrivals at larger center - Chemainus |                                   |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 20:<br>Chemainus – Thetis – Per | nelakut |               |       |               |              |               | Sailing to    | Thetis Island 8 | e Penelakut |       |       |               |              |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Departure Terminal                    | Day     | 1             | 2     | 3             | 4            | 5             | 6             | 7               | 8           | 9     | 10    | 11            | 12           | 13    |
|                                       | SUN     | 5.5%          | 12.8% | 7.5%          | 30.6%        | 19.9%         | 36.8%         | 34.0%           | 13.6%       | 28.8% | 18.1% | <b>9.1</b> %  | 12.1%        |       |
|                                       | MON     | <b>16.4</b> % | 11.3% | 18.2%         | 6.8%         | 42.9%         | 28.5%         | <b>49.1</b> %   | 39.7%       | 17.7% | 19.9% | 19.9%         | <b>9.8</b> % |       |
|                                       | TUE     | 20.4%         | 14.9% | 30.0%         | <b>9.6</b> % | <b>48.9</b> % | 34.5%         | 51.8%           | 45.6%       | 18.0% | 21.2% | <b>16.2</b> % | 11.0%        |       |
| Chemainus                             | WED     | 28.5%         | 17.5% | 23.0%         | 7.8%         | 44.7%         | 34.6%         | 54.2%           | 46.3%       | 18.0% | 19.5% | 19.1%         | 17.1%        |       |
|                                       | THU     | 23.3%         | 8.3%  | 25.7%         | 6.5%         | 46.8%         | <b>40.9</b> % | 55.8%           | 56.3%       | 23.9% | 23.5% | 21.2%         | 17.1%        |       |
|                                       | FRI     | 13.1%         | 13.3% | 14.9%         | 6.6%         | 51.0%         | 38.5%         | 57.7%           | 58.7%       | 29.6% | 46.4% | 30.7%         | 27.9%        | 10.8% |
|                                       | SAT     | 8.0%          | 7.3%  | <b>19.9</b> % | 7.5%         | 39.2%         | 23.9%         | 36.9%           | 39.9%       | 17.0% | 28.9% | 19.2%         | 16.5%        |       |

|                       |     |       |               |       |               |       | Sailing to | Chemainus |              |      |      |       |       |             |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Departure Terminal(s) | Day | 1     | 2             | 3     | 4             | 5     | 6          | 7         | 8            | 9    | 10   | 11    | 12    |             |
|                       | SUN | 25.9% | <b>49.1</b> % | 18.4% | <b>49.4</b> % | 28.4% | 25.5%      | 12.7%     | <b>9.0</b> % | 7.4% | 4.1% | 15.6% | 25.0% | < 10 %      |
|                       | MON | 38.0% | 44.5%         | 51.9% | 19.5%         | 42.2% | 27.8%      | 28.9%     | 9.7%         | 5.1% | 3.9% | 2.1%  | 41.7% | 10 % < 20%  |
| Thetis                | TUE | 40.5% | 51.4%         | 55.7% | 19.0%         | 48.8% | 27.2%      | 30.5%     | 11.5%        | 3.4% | 3.1% | 2.3%  | 60.9% | 20 % <40%   |
| & Penelakut Islands   | WED | 34.6% | 52.9%         | 52.9% | 21.0%         | 42.6% | 26.3%      | 31.8%     | 10.5%        | 3.1% | 5.2% | 1.6%  | 68.8% | 40 % < 60%  |
| & reliciakut Islalius | THU | 39.4% | 59.3%         | 54.1% | 26.6%         | 46.0% | 11.1%      | 41.6%     | <b>9.0</b> % | 3.1% | 3.6% | 2.3%  | 60.9% | 60 % < 80%  |
|                       | FRI | 34.5% | 44.8%         | 65.7% | 56.1%         | 46.7% | 29.3%      | 23.8%     | 8.7%         | 3.7% | 3.5% | 2.2%  | 4.9%  | 80 % < 100% |
|                       | SAT | 25.1% | 29.7%         | 51.8% | 16.9%         | 28.9% | 15.9%      | 21.1%     | 8.4%         | 5.4% | 7.3% | 7.8%  |       | > 100 %     |

Note: Route 20 involves multiple port stops on some sailings. This table shows average utilization leaving from and arriving at Chemainus. It is not intended to measure usage as it does not include traffic travelling between the intermediate ports of call that do not travel through Chemainus.

ROUTE 21 service connects Denman Island with Buckley Bay, 20 km south of Comox/Courtenay area on Vancouver Island. Service is also used to access Vancouver Island from Hornby Island.

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE  | RATIONS   |
|---|--|---|
| Crossing time: 10 minutes   | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$4.18 million shortfall  | Additional Information:   |
| <ul> <li>Year Round:</li> <li>17 round trips Monday-Saturday</li> <li>16 round trips Sunday</li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 6,149</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$3,327,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$7,506,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$17.47</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 40.2%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Commuters (work or school)</li> <li>Seasonal (high demand in peak months)</li> <li>Vessel replacement planned in the next few years</li> </ul> |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 21: B | uckley Bay – Denman Island |     |               |       |               |       |               |               |       | Sailin        | g Time        |               |               |       |               |       |               |       |       |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal         | Day | 07:00         | 07:40 | 08:20         | 09:00 | 10:00         | 11:00         | 12:10 | 13:05         | 14:00         | 15:00         | 16:00         | 17:00 | 18:00         | 19:00 | 20:30         | 22:00 | 23:00 |
|             |                            | SUN | 7.7%          | 8.3%  |               | 31.4% | 40.6%         | 43.2%         | 73.3% | <b>69.8</b> % | 71.4%         | <b>74.9</b> % | 65.4%         | 40.9% | 38.8%         | 23.5% | 16.7%         | 14.2% | 4.6%  |
|             |                            | MON | 26.5%         | 19.8% | 20.0%         | 42.7% | 59.2%         | 44.1%         | 78.2% | 72.2%         | 79.4%         | 89.3%         | 83.3%         | 78.9% | <b>69.9</b> % | 33.1% | 24.4%         | 16.2% | 4.4%  |
|             |                            | TUE | 33.8%         | 27.5% | 22.1%         | 43.3% | 38.8%         | 49.5%         | 81.2% | <b>79.4</b> % | 88.0%         | 90.0%         | 93.2%         | 90.4% | 72.6%         | 42.5% | 31.5%         | 12.4% | 5.6%  |
|             | Buckley Bay                | WED | 40.2%         | 35.8% | 32.8%         | 56.8% | 56.2%         | 51.1%         | 84.3% | 60.9%         | 86.4%         | 88.5%         | 89.1%         | 82.4% | 65.5%         | 39.4% | 34.1%         | 18.2% | 13.0% |
|             |                            | THU | 42.7%         | 24.4% | DC            | 54.4% | 52.6%         | 47.8%         | 72.7% | 87.7%         | 82.2%         | 92.5%         | 94.2%         | 80.0% | 82.3%         | 56.5% | 44.5%         | 28.9% | 11.5% |
|             |                            | FRI | 37.2%         | 22.2% | 26.1%         | 52.7% | 79.5%         | 75.9%         | 92.9% | <b>94.0</b> % | 93.4%         | 95.2%         | <b>79.8</b> % | 85.8% | 86.3%         | 85.6% | 80.1%         | 42.6% | 11.0% |
|             |                            | SAT | 12.3%         | 11.4% | 19.9%         | 47.0% | 75.6%         | <b>73.0</b> % | 91.8% | <b>89.6</b> % | 91.4%         | 89.1%         | 74.5%         | 70.3% | <b>59.2</b> % | 35.6% | 31.6%         | 17.3% | 10.4% |
| Peak        | Departure Terminal         | Day | 06:40         | 07:20 | 08:00         | 08:40 | 09:40         | 10:40         | 11:50 | 12:45         | 13:40         | 14:40         | 15:40         | 16:40 | 17:40         | 18:40 | 20:00         | 21:40 | 22:40 |
|             |                            | SUN | 10.4%         | 10.0% | 63.3%         |       | 87.4%         | 79.3%         | 78.6% | 81.3%         | <b>79.0</b> % | 84.3%         | 90.5%         | 84.9% | 74.6%         | 71.9% | 37.8%         | 12.3% | 2.8%  |
|             |                            | MON | 26.6%         | 31.1% | 85.3%         | 78.5% | 95.4%         | 84.7%         | 90.8% | 80.0%         | 85.1%         | <b>79.8</b> % | 71.2%         | 51.0% | 51.8%         | 36.6% | 9.8%          | 4.2%  | 0.8%  |
|             |                            | TUE | 22.8%         | 35.6% | 81.2%         | 90.5% | 93.7%         | <b>79.2</b> % | 85.9% | <b>78.9</b> % | 67.7%         | 71.9%         | <b>59.8</b> % | 37.4% | 44.4%         | 36.2% | 11.4%         | 5.8%  | 1.3%  |
|             | Denman West                | WED | 26.4%         | 34.2% | <b>90.9</b> % | 85.3% | <b>90.6</b> % | 88.7%         | 85.0% | 93.1%         | <b>79.8</b> % | 78.0%         | 67.5%         | 44.5% | 47.1%         | 40.7% | 15.2%         | 5.8%  | 1.4%  |
|             |                            | THU | 27.1%         | 35.0% | 87.7%         | 91.2% | 95.8%         | 83.8%         | 88.4% | 73.0%         | 83.1%         | 78.7%         | DC            | 58.8% | 55.3%         | 35.5% | 11.8%         | 6.1%  | 1.6%  |
|             |                            | FRI | <b>25.0</b> % | 25.7% | 77.8%         | 70.5% | 85.2%         | 77.8%         | 79.3% | 75.5%         | 54.7%         | <b>76.4</b> % | 57.6%         | 51.5% | 41.5%         | 32.4% | 22.1%         | 16.9% | 7.8%  |
|             |                            | SAT | 13.4%         | 13.3% | <b>57.9</b> % | 51.9% | 80.2%         | 82.4%         | 83.1% | 66.1%         | 69.5%         | 69.7%         | <b>59.6</b> % | 50.1% | 45.7%         | 43.6% | <b>14.9</b> % | 10.0% | 2.0%  |

Assumes any shuttle service that occurs after the scheduled departure will be averaged in the following departure time. DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted. Does not include charter service or service interruptions

< 10 % 10 % < 20%

80 % < 100% > 100 %

| Route 21: Bo | uckley Bay – Denman Island |     |       |               |              |               |               |       |               | Sailin | g Time        |               |               |       |               |               |               |       |              |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal         | Day | 07:00 | 07:40         | 08:20        | 09:00         | 10:00         | 11:00 | 12:10         | 13:05  | 14:00         | 15:00         | 16:00         | 17:00 | 18:00         | 19:00         | 20:30         | 22:00 | 23:00        |
|              |                            | SUN | 5.0%  | 4.6%          |              | 18.7%         | 22.0%         | 23.9% | 32.0%         | 26.6%  | 32.5%         | 29.8%         | 34.5%         | 34.8% | 28.1%         | 18.1%         | 18.7%         | 9.9%  | 4.3%         |
|              |                            | MON | 19.8% | 18.4%         | 13.2%        | 21.6%         | 31.1%         | 30.5% | 39.3%         | 38.3%  | 50.7%         | <b>52.9</b> % | 61.5%         | 60.5% | 47.5%         | 22.0%         | 21.1%         | 11.6% | 4.4%         |
|              |                            | TUE | 19.3% | <b>25.0</b> % | 17.7%        | 32.6%         | 32.6%         | 33.5% | 42.3%         | 45.8%  | 60.0%         | 72.2%         | <b>78.0</b> % | 75.1% | <b>65.0</b> % | 28.7%         | 27.5%         | 15.7% | 5.5%         |
|              | Buckley Bay                | WED | 24.2% | <b>29.0</b> % | 28.6%        | 34.8%         | 35.3%         | 29.7% | 41.6%         | 44.0%  | 61.1%         | 70.8%         | 81.0%         | 78.3% | 59.5%         | 32.0%         | 26.2%         | 14.8% | 8.1%         |
|              |                            | THU | 27.7% | 28.9%         | DC           | 42.8%         | 31.6%         | 35.4% | 48.1%         | 41.4%  | 63.8%         | 73.7%         | 82.3%         | 83.1% | 65.2%         | 35.7%         | 36.5%         | 18.3% | 7.3%         |
|              |                            | FRI | 19.5% | 25.1%         | 17.8%        | 34.6%         | 37.6%         | 36.3% | 53.1%         | 43.8%  | 62.3%         | <b>69.6</b> % | 79.5%         | 81.5% | 77.2%         | 61.8%         | <b>57.6</b> % | 32.4% | 8.2%         |
|              |                            | SAT | 7.9%  | 8.1%          | <b>9.4</b> % | 18.9%         | 30.2%         | 32.9% | <b>47.0</b> % | 35.9%  | 43.5%         | 46.9%         | 57.3%         | 50.3% | 43.8%         | <b>22.9</b> % | <b>18.9</b> % | 12.6% | <b>6.6</b> % |
| Off-Peak     | Departure Terminal         | Day | 06:40 | 07:20         | 08:00        | 08:40         | 09:40         | 10:40 | 11:50         | 12:45  | 13:40         | 14:40         | 15:40         | 16:40 | 17:40         | 18:40         | 20:00         | 21:40 | 22:40        |
|              |                            | SUN | 10.4% | 6.7%          | 32.5%        |               | <b>47.6</b> % | 46.5% | 42.3%         | 53.0%  | 40.5%         | 51.7%         | 45.4%         | 46.8% | 33.4%         | 26.4%         | 11.7%         | 4.6%  | 1.3%         |
|              |                            | MON | 27.6% | 34.8%         | 63.0%        | 48.0%         | 70.0%         | 67.0% | <b>59.6</b> % | 53.6%  | 45.6%         | 48.5%         | 44.2%         | 37.2% | 24.1%         | 19.1%         | 7.3%          | 2.8%  | 1.8%         |
|              |                            | TUE | 26.2% | 37.7%         | 68.1%        | 76.6%         | 87.3%         | 73.7% | 59.4%         | 52.8%  | <b>39.6</b> % | 45.2%         | 41.0%         | 37.3% | 22.9%         | 14.9%         | 5.6%          | 4.6%  | 1.5%         |
|              | Denman West                | WED | 25.9% | 33.1%         | 66.6%        | <b>69.0</b> % | 85.4%         | 76.8% | 67.5%         | 51.0%  | 41.1%         | 47.5%         | 42.4%         | 38.2% | 23.4%         | 14.7%         | 6.6%          | 2.8%  | 1.1%         |
|              |                            | THU | 25.7% | 36.4%         | 66.7%        | <b>69.9</b> % | 86.5%         | 78.5% | 59.1%         | 54.8%  | 42.5%         | 55.5%         | DC            | 60.1% | 23.6%         | 15.7%         | 6.3%          | 2.7%  | 1.6%         |
|              |                            | FRI | 21.2% | 30.1%         | 63.8%        | <b>57.0</b> % | 70.3%         | 66.3% | 61.0%         | 53.8%  | 48.2%         | 47.1%         | 39.5%         | 32.4% | 24.6%         | 14.2%         | 11.0%         | 6.5%  | 2.9%         |
|              |                            | SAT | 14.6% | 11.9%         | 38.1%        | 35.2%         | 46.4%         | 44.5% | 41.6%         | 39.2%  | 29.3%         | 30.5%         | 30.4%         | 28.1% | 24.7%         | 16.6%         | 7.9%          | 5.4%  | 2.6%         |

> 100 %

Assumes any shuttle service that occurs after the scheduled departure will be averaged in the following departure time. DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted. Does not include charter service or service interruptions

B.C. COASTAL FERRIES CONSULTATION AND ENGAGEMENT, FALL 2012 – UPDATED: DECEMBER 2012 | APPENDIX: ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

|     |               | 2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16           6.5%         26.2%         34.9%         35.2%         37.1%         40.1%         36.9%         40.1%         39.4%         40.2%         30.9%         22.9%         15.4%         8.3%         3.5%           26.6%         37.6%         35.3%         50.6%         47.4%         50.0%         45.6%         47.3%         50.4%         51.4%         51.0%         37.2%         22.2%         19.0%         10.5%           31.3%         42.9%         54.6%         59.9%         52.3%         52.5%         44.9%         49.8%         57.6%         60.9%         57.8%         43.0%         26.0%         20.3%         12.3%           30.9%         47.1%         51.8%         60.3%         52.8%         54.6%         45.5%         51.5%         57.7%         62.4%         59.3%         43.1%         25.5%         19.0%         12.0%           30.9%         38.4%         56.4%         59.2%         55.9%         54.4%         46.7%         51.4%         61.6%         51.1%         73.3%         46.3%< |              |               |              |               |              |              |              |               |               |       |       |               |               |       |                |               | Round T       | rip Sailings  | (Peak Travel  | Periods)      |               |             |
|-----|---------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Day | Sailing<br>1  | Sailing<br>2   | Sailing<br>3 | Sailing<br>4  | Sailing<br>5 | Sailing<br>6  | Sailing<br>7 | Sailing<br>8 | Sailing<br>9 | Sailing<br>10 | Sailing<br>11 |       | 2     | Sailing<br>14 | Sailing<br>15 |       | Sailing<br>17  | Sailing<br>18 | Sailing<br>19 | Sailing<br>20 | Sailing<br>21 | Sailing<br>22 | Sailing<br>23 |             |
| SUN | 8.1%          | 6.5%   | 26.2%        | 34.9%         | 35.2%        | 37.1%         | 40.1%        | 36.9%        | 40.1%        | 39.4%         | 40.2%         | 30.9% | 22.9% | 15.4%         | 8.3%          | 3.5%  | 3.6%           |               |               |               |               |               |               | < 10 %      |
| MON | 23.7%         | 26.6%  | 37.6%        | 35.3%         | 50.6%        | 47.4%         | 50.0%        | 45.6%        | 47.3%        | 50.4%         | 51.4%         | 51.0% | 37.2% | 22.2%         | 19.0%         | 10.5% | 4.5%           | 13.8%         | <b>8.0</b> %  | 6.7%          | 1.7%          |               |               | 10 % < 20%  |
| TUE | 22.7%         | 31.3%  | 42.9%        | 54.6%         | 59.9%        | 52.3%         | 52.5%        | 44.9%        | 49.8%        | 57.6%         | 60.9%         | 57.8% | 43.0% | 26.0%         | 20.3%         | 12.3% | 7.4%           | 23.0%         | <b>26.0</b> % | 20.8%         | 3.3%          |               |               | 20 % <40%   |
| WED | <b>24.6</b> % | 30.9%  | 47.1%        | 51.8%         | 60.3%        | 52.8%         | 54.6%        | 45.5%        | 51.5%        | 57.7%         | 62.4%         | 59.3% | 43.1% | 25.5%         | 19.0%         | 12.0% | 7.3%           | 18.3%         | 17.8%         | 12.2%         | 6.7%          |               |               | 40 % < 60%  |
| THU | 26.7%         | 32.6%  | 38.4%        | 56.4%         | 59.2%        | <b>55.9</b> % | 54.4%        | 46.7%        | 51.4%        | 61.6%         | 51.1%         | 73.3% | 46.3% | 26.6%         | 25.4%         | 16.1% | <b>9.4</b> %   | 24.7%         | 32.1%         | 23.5%         | 13.8%         | 3.3%          |               | 60 % < 80%  |
| FRI | 20.3%         | 27.6%  | 40.8%        | 45.8%         | 54.0%        | 50.8%         | 56.7%        | 47.1%        | 54.8%        | 58.5%         | 61.2%         | 56.7% | 51.8% | 39.7%         | 34.4%         | 24.0% | 15 <b>.0</b> % | 22.8%         | 28.3%         | 23.5%         | 13.6%         | 18.3%         | 6.7%          | 80 % < 100% |
| SAT | 11.3%         | 10.0%  | 23.7%        | <b>27.0</b> % | 38.4%        | <b>39.0</b> % | 43.0%        | 38.7%        | 35.9%        | 38.8%         | 43.3%         | 39.8% | 34.4% | 20.9%         | 14.3%         | 9.8%  | <b>5.0</b> %   | 5.6%          |               |               |               |               |               | > 100 %     |

Notes: Only Off-Peak Vehicle Utilization included. | Off-Peak daily 17 round trips (16 on Sundays) supplemented by shuttle service during peak times. Table shows additional round trips during peak travel periods. Furthermore, Quinitsa refit in March 2012 required additional shuttling.

ROUTE 22 service connects Hornby Island and Denman Island. Service is used by Hornby residents to access services on Vancouver Island.

| SERVICE   | CONSIDER  | ATIONS                                 |
|---|---|--|
| Crossing time: 10 minutes   | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$2.45 million shortfall   | Additional Information:                |
| <ul> <li>Year Round:</li> <li>12 round trips Monday-Thursday, Saturday</li> <li>15 round trips Friday</li> <li>11 round trips Sunday</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$1,368,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$3,819,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$23.72</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 39.9%</li> </ul> | • Tourism (high demand in peak months) |
| Number of round trips per year: 4,482   | Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below   |  |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 22: H | lornby Island – Denman Islan    | d   |               |               |       |       |       |       | Sailin        | g Time        |               |       |       |               |       |       |       |            |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Season      | Departure Terminal              | Day | 07:30         | 08:00         | 09:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:10 | 13:00         | 14:00         | 15:00         | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00         | 19:15 | 21:00 | 22:00 |            |
|             |                                 | SUN | 74.8%         |               | 81.5% | 80.9% | 84.6% | 83.9% | 85.8%         | 86.9%         | 86.6%         | 87.1% | 88.4% | 75.6%         |       |       |       |            |
|             |                                 | MON | 90.2%         | 72.5%         | 81.1% | 77.3% | 84.8% | 85.0% | 77.7%         | 70.5%         | <b>69.9</b> % | 59.2% | 68.1% | 37.2%         |       |       |       |            |
|             | Chingle Cuit                    | TUE | 83.8%         | 57.0%         | 70.7% | 73.6% | 73.5% | 68.0% | 79.2%         | 55.0%         | 50.9%         | 67.1% | 73.5% | 36.7%         |       |       |       |            |
|             | Shingle Spit<br>(Hornby Island) | WED | 81.8%         | 53.0%         | 66.7% | 72.5% | 69.8% | 76.8% | 71.0%         | 56.5%         | 60.0%         | 77.3% | 79.7% | 53.1%         |       |       |       |            |
|             | (nottiby Isiatiu)               | THU | 84.5%         | 77.3%         | 74.2% | 68.7% | 73.1% | 84.7% | 84.0%         | 70.3%         | DC            | 73.2% | 76.3% | 28.5%         |       |       |       |            |
|             |                                 | FRI | 72.7%         | 39.4%         | 62.3% | 73.8% | 76.7% | 78.7% | 74.3%         | 65.8%         | 60.3%         | 65.3% | 47.7% | 29.4%         | 25.3% | 24.2% | 10.4% |            |
|             |                                 | SAT | 66.7%         | 33.0%         | 65.7% | 80.2% | 81.7% | 80.0% | 74.4%         | 78.3%         | <b>59.8</b> % | 57.3% | 65.4% | 28.7%         |       |       |       |            |
| Peak        | Departure Terminal              | Day | 07:45         | 08:20         | 09:40 | 10:40 | 11:50 | 12:45 | 13:40         | 14:40         | 15:40         | 16:40 | 17:40 | 18:35         | 19:40 | 21:15 | 22:35 |            |
|             |                                 | SUN | 17.0%         |               | 31.0% | 43.0% | 45.2% | 51.0% | 76.8%         | 73.0%         | 63.3%         | 72.3% | 62.1% | 37.6%         |       |       |       | < 10 %     |
|             |                                 | MON | 24.8%         | 28.0%         | 51.7% | 57.4% | 57.0% | 65.6% | <b>74.9</b> % | <b>80.9</b> % | 80.4%         | 80.9% | 71.8% | 53.3%         |       |       |       | 10 % < 209 |
|             | Crovellov Dav                   | TUE | 33.8%         | 45.6%         | 53.8% | 62.2% | 66.9% | 86.0% | 73.3%         | 77.3%         | <b>79.8</b> % | 81.7% | 73.0% | <b>49.6</b> % |       |       |       | 20 % <40%  |
|             | Gravelley Bay<br>(Denman East)  | WED | 50.0%         | 39.8%         | 75.2% | 71.1% | 71.5% | 66.3% | 72.3%         | 70.8%         | 78.1%         | 74.8% | 71.4% | 45.6%         |       |       |       | 40 % < 609 |
|             | (Deliliali Last)                | THU | 47.2%         | 37.0%         | 59.7% | DC    | 85.0% | 82.6% | <b>87.0</b> % | 80.0%         | 77.3%         | 84.4% | 81.0% | 58.5%         |       |       |       | 60 % < 80  |
|             |                                 | FRI | 42.0%         | <b>39.0</b> % | 77.2% | 86.3% | 79.8% | 82.7% | 86.2%         | 85.9%         | 86.7%         | 86.2% | 82.5% | 84.8%         | 74.1% | 80.0% | 46.9% | 80 % < 100 |
|             |                                 | SAT | <b>18.0</b> % | 24.1%         | 73.9% | 75.9% | 76.5% | 80.8% | 84.8%         | 81.9%         | 85.2%         | 83.1% | 85.3% | 65.5%         |       |       |       | > 100 %    |

Does not include Charter Vessel service during berth closure. Assumes any shuttle service that occurs after the scheduled departure will be averaged in the following departure time. DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted

32

| Route 22: Ho | ornby Island – Denman Islan     | d   |               |               |               |               |       |               | Sailing | g Time        |       |       |               |               |       |       |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Season       | Departure Terminal              | Day | 07:30         | 08:00         | 09:00         | 10:00         | 11:00 | 12:10         | 13:00   | 14:00         | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00         | 18:00         | 19:15 | 21:00 | 22:00 |
|              |                                 | SUN | 23.0%         |               | 29.8%         | 33.9%         | 34.6% | 46.5%         | 37.1%   | 43.1%         | 43.9% | 46.3% | 35.9%         | 28.4%         |       |       |       |
|              |                                 | MON | 59.4%         | 29.8%         | 45.6%         | 44.6%         | 38.5% | <b>44.0</b> % | 37.5%   | 37.1%         | 40.6% | 35.1% | 26.2%         | 19.5%         |       |       |       |
|              | Chinalo Cnit                    | TUE | 59.8%         | 37.5%         | 54.1%         | 41.7%         | 31.3% | 41.4%         | 26.6%   | 31.9%         | 33.1% | 34.8% | 20.4%         | 16.6%         |       |       |       |
|              | Shingle Spit<br>(Hornby Island) | WED | 53.8%         | 34.1%         | 49.9%         | 39.5%         | 34.9% | 38.9%         | 24.9%   | 28.8%         | 33.5% | 33.0% | 20.5%         | 12.1%         |       |       |       |
|              | (ITOTTIDy Island)               | THU | 54.6%         | 37.9%         | 49.1%         | 41.0%         | 36.3% | 33.0%         | 26.1%   | <b>35.0</b> % | DC    | 55.9% | 22.4%         | 13.2%         |       |       |       |
|              |                                 | FRI | <b>57.9</b> % | 35.4%         | <b>49.6</b> % | 46.1%         | 42.3% | 50.6%         | 35.4%   | 30.9%         | 34.0% | 28.8% | 20.9%         | 14.9%         | 7.7%  | 8.3%  | 4.1%  |
|              |                                 | SAT | <b>24.9</b> % | 15.2%         | 26.2%         | 27.5%         | 23.0% | 27.8%         | 17.6%   | 20.5%         | 23.7% | 24.1% | 27.5%         | <b>16.0</b> % |       |       |       |
| Off-Peak     | Departure Terminal              | Day | 07:45         | 08:20         | 09:40         | 10:40         | 11:50 | 12:45         | 13:40   | 14:40         | 15:40 | 16:40 | 17:40         | 18:35         | 19:40 | 21:15 | 22:35 |
|              |                                 | SUN | 5.4%          |               | 19.4%         | 19.8%         | 19.7% | 23.1%         | 20.9%   | 26.1%         | 21.2% | 23.1% | 22.8%         | 17.6%         |       |       |       |
|              |                                 | MON | 27.7%         | 24.7%         | 24.0%         | 27.3%         | 27.5% | 30.4%         | 25.1%   | 34.5%         | 33.0% | 38.9% | 37.0%         | 25.5%         |       |       |       |
|              | Cravelley Day                   | TUE | 27.4%         | <b>29.7</b> % | 38.6%         | 28.1%         | 25.3% | 26.2%         | 24.2%   | 38.5%         | 44.5% | 47.8% | 43.4%         | 31.7%         |       |       |       |
|              | Gravelley Bay<br>(Denman East)  | WED | 30.5%         | 33.5%         | 39.4%         | 30.7%         | 30.2% | 30.7%         | 25.1%   | 35.9%         | 40.6% | 48.2% | 40.5%         | 30.8%         |       |       |       |
|              | (Denniali Last)                 | THU | 36.8%         | 25.1%         | 39.9%         | DC            | 42.7% | 39.3%         | 30.0%   | 47.5%         | 45.2% | 56.3% | 47.5%         | 32.8%         |       |       |       |
|              |                                 | FRI | 20.9%         | 26.7%         | 43.8%         | 35.1%         | 36.3% | 45.8%         | 38.5%   | <b>54.0</b> % | 57.5% | 64.1% | <b>59.6</b> % | 54.2%         | 46.1% | 41.4% | 24.4% |
|              |                                 | SAT | 7.8%          | <b>9.0</b> %  | 27.8%         | <b>29.0</b> % | 28.4% | 37.5%         | 27.4%   | 28.3%         | 29.9% | 36.3% | 31.4%         | 19.6%         |       |       |       |

Does not include Charter Vessel service during berth closure. Assumes any shuttle service that occurs after the scheduled departure will be averaged in the following departure time. DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted

|     |              |              | Ro            | und Trip Sa  | ilings betwe | en Denman     | Island and    | Hornby Isla  | nd           |               |               |               |               |               | Round T       | rip Sailings  | (Peak Travel  | Periods)      |               |               |             |
|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Day | Sailing<br>1 | Sailing<br>2 | Sailing<br>3  | Sailing<br>4 | Sailing<br>5 | Sailing<br>6  | Sailing<br>7  | Sailing<br>8 | Sailing<br>9 | Sailing<br>10 | Sailing<br>11 | Sailing<br>12 | Sailing<br>13 | Sailing<br>14 | Sailing<br>15 | Sailing<br>16 | Sailing<br>17 | Sailing<br>18 | Sailing<br>19 | Sailing<br>20 |             |
| SUN | 14.3%        | 25.0%        | 25.8%         | 27.4%        | 34.8%        | 29.0%         | 34.4%         | 31.7%        | 33.4%        | 28.5%         | 24.5%         | 41.8%         | 30.8%         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | < 10 %      |
| MON | 43.2%        | 27.1%        | 34.0%         | 36.7%        | 34.7%        | 37.9%         | 30.0%         | 35.7%        | 36.9%        | 36.2%         | 30.4%         | 22.4%         | 31.3%         | 35.0%         | 33.8%         |               |               |               |               |               | 10 % < 20%  |
| TUE | 43.1%        | 34.4%        | 45.7%         | 34.7%        | 27.8%        | 34.1%         | 25.8%         | 34.8%        | 38.8%        | 41.6%         | 33.0%         | 24.1%         | 21.7%         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 20 % <40%   |
| WED | 42.5%        | 33.8%        | 44.4%         | 34.6%        | 31.5%        | 34.6%         | <b>24.9</b> % | 32.2%        | 37.7%        | 41.6%         | 31.5%         | 21.5%         | 25.7%         | 6.7%          | 0.0%          |               |               |               |               |               | 40 % < 60%  |
| THU | 45.7%        | 31.4%        | 44.8%         | 29.4%        | 40.0%        | 36.9%         | <b>28.0</b> % | 39.4%        | 31.9%        | 52.8%         | 37.8%         | 25.8%         | 23.0%         | 2.5%          |               |               |               |               |               |               | 60 % < 80%  |
| FRI | 39.4%        | 31.1%        | 46.7%         | 40.7%        | 39.2%        | <b>48.9</b> % | 38.1%         | 40.4%        | 45.0%        | 44.3%         | 40.8%         | 34.6%         | 26.4%         | 24.8%         | 17.5%         | 25.3%         | 39.4%         | 23.6%         | 20.0%         | 37.5%         | 80 % < 100% |
| SAT | 16.3%        | 12.3%        | <b>27.0</b> % | 28.3%        | 25.5%        | 32.4%         | 23.4%         | 24.2%        | 26.8%        | 29.3%         | 28.7%         | 18.4%         | 16.7%         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | > 100 %     |

Notes: Does not include Charter Vessel service during berth closure. | Includes Off-Peak vehicle utilization only. | Off-Peak daily 12 round trips (11 on Sundays and 15 on Fridays) supplemented by shuttle service during peak times. Table shows additional round trips during peak travel periods.

# ROUTE 23 service connects Quadra Island and Campbell River

| SERVICE  | CONSIDERATIONS  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 10 minutes  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$5.62 million shortfall   | Additional Information:                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Year Round:</li> <li>17 round trips Monday-Thursday</li> <li>18 round trips Friday-Saturday</li> <li>16 round trips Sunday</li> </ul> Number of round trips per year: 6,253 | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$5,643,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$11,258,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$15.93</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 43.0%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | Strong demand from commuters (work or school) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 23:<br>Quadra Island – Campbe | ll River |              |               |       |               |       |               |               |       | Sailin        | g Time |       |               |               |               |              |       |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Departure Terminal                  | Day      | 06:15        | 07:05         | 08:00 | 09:00         | 10:00 | 11:00         | 12:00         | 13:00 | 14:00         | 15:05  | 16:00 | 17:00         | 17:50         | 19:00         | 20:00        | 21:00 | 22:00        | 23:00        |
|                                     | SUN      | 10.6%        |               | 33.3% | 39.0%         | 49.2% | <b>63.9</b> % | 52.7%         | 62.5% | 48.8%         | 57.1%  | 41.2% | 49.4%         | 24.0%         | 35.5%         | 17.8%        | 14.4% | 7.4%         |              |
|                                     | MON      | 18.6%        | <b>46.9</b> % | 67.4% | 81.4%         | 73.2% | 84.8%         | 74.0%         | 70.9% | 58.7%         | 64.7%  | 50.7% | 54.3%         | 28.1%         | 24.7%         | <b>9.2</b> % | 6.6%  | 4.8%         |              |
| Ouathiaski Cove                     | TUE      | 20.7%        | 48.9%         | 75.8% | 87.1%         | 82.9% | 86.2%         | 70.2%         | 71.8% | <b>59.0</b> % | 68.0%  | DC    | 77.4%         | 33.9%         | 26.5%         | 8.8%         | 5.8%  | 4.7%         |              |
| (Quadra Island)                     | WED      | 18.3%        | 48.0%         | 72.7% | <b>86.9</b> % | 79.8% | 89.4%         | 78.1%         | 73.0% | 57.1%         | 72.0%  | 47.5% | 54.9%         | 25.1%         | 25.0%         | <b>9.6</b> % | 7.7%  | 3.9%         |              |
|                                     | THU      | 17.5%        | 47.6%         | 75.5% | <b>89.0</b> % | 85.5% | 85.8%         | 77.4%         | 81.0% | 67.5%         | 73.1%  | 54.3% | 60.5%         | 28.4%         | 27.2%         | 9.7%         | 7.1%  | 4.3%         |              |
|                                     | FRI      | 16.4%        | 39.4%         | 61.7% | 80.1%         | 71.7% | 81.0%         | 72.0%         | 71.5% | 56.6%         | 69.6%  | 46.7% | 61.4%         | 24.9%         | <b>24.0</b> % | 10.3%        | 8.6%  | 5.0%         | 2.3%         |
|                                     | SAT      | 8.0%         | 16.7%         | 32.9% | 66.6%         | 60.2% | 70.2%         | 51.9%         | 55.4% | 37.9%         | 43.6%  | 37.0% | 40.1%         | 19.8%         | 22.9%         | 12.5%        | 11.1% | 6.4%         | 5.7%         |
| Departure Terminal                  | Day      | 06:40        | 07:30         | 08:30 | 09:30         | 10:30 | 11:30         | 12:30         | 13:30 | 14:30         | 15:30  | 16:30 | 17:25         | 18:15         | 19:30         | 20:30        | 21:30 | 22:30        | 23:30        |
|                                     | SUN      | 8.5%         |               | 17.8% | 18.4%         | 29.3% | 28.3%         | 41.1%         | 36.7% | 48.6%         | 42.6%  | 47.1% | 37.7%         | 31.8%         | 35.5%         | 23.0%        | 17.0% | 11.5%        |              |
|                                     | MON      | 46.4%        | <b>24.9</b> % | 43.4% | 35.7%         | 41.9% | 42.5%         | 53.9%         | 52.1% | 65.2%         | 65.0%  | 78.5% | 64.3%         | 42.7%         | <b>33.9</b> % | 24.5%        | 15.6% | <b>9.8</b> % |              |
|                                     | TUE      | 36.3%        | 27.3%         | 49.7% | 44.2%         | DC    | 67.0%         | <b>59.0</b> % | 57.6% | 71.5%         | 79.0%  | 86.6% | 73.4%         | 55.7%         | 37.8%         | 24.9%        | 21.8% | 11.3%        |              |
| Campbell River                      | WED      | 39.7%        | 44.8%         | 53.5% | 50.2%         | 45.6% | 43.3%         | 54.8%         | 53.1% | 71.3%         | 74.1%  | 84.1% | 77.9%         | 52.1%         | 35.8%         | 29.1%        | 21.5% | 9.4%         |              |
|                                     | THU      | 42.2%        | 35.7%         | 48.1% | 53.6%         | 46.1% | 45.7%         | 59.3%         | 63.4% | 75.9%         | 75.7%  | 87.7% | 80.8%         | 58.6%         | 45.5%         | 31.6%        | 24.5% | 13.8%        |              |
|                                     | FRI      | 29.1%        | 29.0%         | 43.4% | 43.9%         | 44.0% | 44.9%         | 61.7%         | 55.9% | 70.4%         | 76.4%  | 85.1% | 78.2%         | 62.1%         | 55.1%         | 36.8%        | 28.7% | 16.8%        | 8.1%         |
|                                     | SAT      | <b>8.0</b> % | 14.0%         | 27.6% | 28.6%         | 37.6% | 37.5%         | 50.8%         | 47.8% | 57.5%         | 56.2%  | 65.5% | <b>49.4</b> % | <b>38.6</b> % | 34.1%         | 22.4%        | 19.1% | 14.7%        | <b>6.9</b> % |

DC — Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted

ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

| Round Trip Sailings between Quadra Island and Campbell River |              |           |           |           |           |           |               |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |               |              |              |            |            |             |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Day  | Sailing 1    | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3 | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5 | Sailing 6 | Sailing 7     | Sailing 8 | Sailing 9 | Sailing 10 | Sailing 11 | Sailing 12 | Sailing 13 | Sailing 14 | Sailing 15    | Sailing 16   | Sailing 17   | Sailing 18 | Sailing 19 |             |
| SUN  | <b>9.8</b> % | 24.9%     | 28.8%     | 38.9%     | 45.7%     | 46.5%     | <b>49.9</b> % | 48.2%     | 50.2%     | 43.6%      | 43.6%      | 28.3%      | 35.2%      | 20.7%      | 15.3%         | <b>9.9</b> % | 6.8%         |            |            | < 10 %      |
| MON  | 32.2%        | 35.6%     | 54.9%     | 57.9%     | 56.9%     | 62.8%     | 63.4%         | 61.8%     | 61.4%     | 63.4%      | 64.1%      | 59.4%      | 35.4%      | 29.1%      | 17.5%         | 11.6%        | 6.7%         | 5.1%       |            | 10 % < 20%  |
| TUE  | 28.5%        | 38.4%     | 62.6%     | 65.9%     | 51.7%     | 74.7%     | 64.4%         | 62.2%     | 63.9%     | 71.4%      | 55.3%      | 73.5%      | 46.7%      | 33.4%      | 17.6%         | 14.5%        | 8.4%         | 6.8%       | 7.9%       | 20 % <40%   |
| WED  | 29.0%        | 46.4%     | 62.6%     | 68.1%     | 62.7%     | 65.1%     | 65.5%         | 62.7%     | 64.1%     | 71.4%      | 66.3%      | 66.4%      | 39.4%      | 30.6%      | 20.1%         | 14.3%        | 7.1%         | 4.3%       |            | 40 % < 60%  |
| THU  | 29.8%        | 41.6%     | 62.3%     | 67.6%     | 64.8%     | 64.6%     | 67.6%         | 71.6%     | 71.8%     | 74.4%      | 71.0%      | 70.6%      | 43.9%      | 37.0%      | 21.5%         | 15.7%        | <b>9.8</b> % | 21.8%      |            | 60 % < 80%  |
| FRI  | 22.8%        | 34.2%     | 52.6%     | 62.0%     | 57.8%     | 62.9%     | 66.8%         | 63.7%     | 63.5%     | 73.0%      | 65.3%      | 69.8%      | 44.0%      | 39.3%      | 24.0%         | 18.9%        | 11.3%        | 5.3%       | 6.1%       | 80 % < 100% |
| SAT  | <b>8.0</b> % | 15.2%     | 29.7%     | 46.7%     | 48.7%     | 53.7%     | 51.7%         | 51.5%     | 47.3%     | 50.1%      | 50.9%      | 45.7%      | 29.6%      | 28.0%      | <b>17.9</b> % | 15.3%        | 10.9%        | 6.5%       | 5.2%       | > 100 %     |

# ROUTE 24 service connects Cortes Island with Quadra Island

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE   | RATIONS  |
|---|---|--|
| Crossing time: 45 minutes   | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$4.84 million shortfall   | Additional Information:  |
| <ul> <li>Year Round:</li> <li>6 round trips Monday-Saturday</li> <li>5 round trips Sunday</li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 2,134</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total ooperating revenue: \$952,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$5,796,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$94.82</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 44.5%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul><li>Strong demand from commuters (work or school)</li><li>Tourism in peak months</li></ul> |

# Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 24:<br>Quadra Island – Cortes | Island | Sailing Time |       |               |               |               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Departure Terminal                  | Day    | 07:50        | 09:50 | 11:50         | 13:50         | 15:50         | 17:50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | SUN    |              | 53.5% | 40.0%         | 47.9%         | 47.1%         | 36.3% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | MON    | 65.9%        | 65.7% | 48.2%         | 38.8%         | 34.5%         | 22.1% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whaletown                           | TUE    | 67.2%        | 63.9% | <b>47.0</b> % | DC            | <b>49.2</b> % | 21.9% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Cortes Island)                     | WED    | 67.8%        | 73.4% | 45.8%         | <b>49.4</b> % | 42.9%         | 24.3% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Cortes Island)                     | THU    | 75.8%        | 67.3% | 50.3%         | 44.3%         | 38.9%         | 21.0% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | FRI    | 59.7%        | 61.5% | 45.1%         | 42.3%         | 40.8%         | 20.4% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | SAT    | 41.8%        | 41.2% | 34.6%         | 23.9%         | 26.9%         | 13.8% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Departure Terminal                  | Day    | 09:05        | 11:05 | 13:05         | 15:05         | 17:05         | 18:45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | SUN    |              | 37.2% | 30.2%         | 36.7%         | 36.1%         | 28.9% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | MON    | 46.0%        | 33.3% | 34.3%         | 52.8%         | 63.0%         | 36.2% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haviat Dav                          | TUE    | 41.1%        | DC    | <b>50.9</b> % | 54.0%         | 62.4%         | 38.4% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heriot Bay                          | WED    | 60.4%        | 41.1% | 37.0%         | 56.9%         | <b>69.2</b> % | 44.4% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Quadra East)                       | THU    | 47.4%        | 29.1% | 40.0%         | 61.9%         | <b>66.9</b> % | 40.0% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | FRI    | 44.4%        | 39.6% | 52.9%         | 55.6%         | 73.2%         | 43.5% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | SAT    | 30.3%        | 35.6% | 36.2%         | 42.8%         | 47.7%         | 28.2% |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     |           | Round Trip Sail | ings between Q | uadra Island ar | nd Cortez Island |               |           |
|-----|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Day | Sailing 1 | Sailing 2       | Sailing 3      | Sailing 4       | Sailing 5        | Sailing 6     | Sailing 7 |
| SUN | 45.3%     | 35.5%           | 42.8%          | 41.7%           | 31.6%            | 14.7%         |           |
| MON | 55.0%     | 48.6%           | 41.1%          | 46.8%           | 49.3%            | <b>28.9</b> % |           |
| TUE | 54.2%     | 39.0%           | 48.6%          | 33.9%           | 56.4%            | 30.4%         |           |
| WED | 64.1%     | 57.3%           | 41.6%          | 53.5%           | 56.0%            | 33.7%         | 12.5%     |
| THU | 61.4%     | 48.0%           | 44.6%          | 52.8%           | 53.5%            | 30.8%         |           |
| FRI | 52.4%     | 50.8%           | 49.0%          | 49.0%           | 57.0%            | 31.3%         |           |
| SAT | 36.1%     | 38.4%           | 35.4%          | 33.4%           | 37.3%            | 21.0%         |           |

DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted

36

ROUTE 25 service connects Alert Bay on Cormorant Island and Sointula on Malcolm Island with Port McNeill on Vancouver Island

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE   | ERATIONS                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 2 hours for a round trip to all ports  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$4.18 million shortfall   | Additional Information:                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Year Round:</li> <li>11 round trips Monday-Saturday</li> <li>10 round trips Sunday</li> <li>Number of round trips per year: 3,961</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$1,771,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$5,949,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$49.91</li> <li>Annual Utilization (2011/2012): 37.8%</li> <li>Round-Trip Utilization (2011/2012): See below table based on departure/arrivals at larger center - Port McNeill</li> </ul> | Strong demand from commuters (work or school) |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 25: Port McNeill –<br>Sointula – Alert Bay | -   |               | Round Trip Sailings |               |               |               |       |       |       |              |               |       |  |  |  |
|--|-----|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Departure Terminal                               | Day | 1             | 2                   | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9            | 10            | 11    |  |  |  |
|  | SUN | 15.8%         | 17.9%               | 22.5%         | 22.7%         | 38.5%         | 32.9% | 50.7% | 31.9% | 35.7%        | <b>19.8</b> % | 16.7% |  |  |  |
|  | MON | 11.3%         | 35.8%               | 23.8%         | 35.4%         | 38.6%         | 42.4% | 58.3% | 53.5% | 33.5%        | 27.8%         | 21.3% |  |  |  |
|  | TUE | 20.0%         | 50.7%               | 25.3%         | 31.7%         | 41.7%         | 55.2% | 61.4% | 55.7% | 33.5%        | 38.3%         | 16.9% |  |  |  |
| Port McNeill                                     | WED | 26.3%         | <b>66.0</b> %       | 40.2%         | 45.8%         | <b>47.0</b> % | 58.9% | 73.1% | 62.8% | 36.8%        | 35.7%         | 23.1% |  |  |  |
|  | THU | 15.9%         | 67.2%               | 36.7%         | 57.2%         | 44.0%         | 60.0% | 71.4% | 55.5% | 37.5%        | 43.1%         | 28.3% |  |  |  |
|  | FRI | 25.5%         | 52.4%               | 30.5%         | 35.7%         | 41.0%         | 54.3% | 72.9% | 68.8% | 44.7%        | 42.2%         | 31.0% |  |  |  |
|  | SAT | 9.0%          | 22.7%               | 26.0%         | 39.9%         | 38.3%         | 45.1% | 42.4% | 56.6% | 30.8%        | 36.1%         | 25.9% |  |  |  |
| Departure Terminal                               | Day | 1             | 2                   | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9            | 10            | 11    |  |  |  |
|  | SUN | 46.5%         | 46.3%               | 47.5%         | 33.2%         | 34.0%         | 20.0% | 21.4% | 10.5% | 13.2%        | 5.0%          | 10.0% |  |  |  |
|  | MON | 48.5%         | 59.4%               | <b>64.0</b> % | 52.4%         | <b>40.9</b> % | 45.2% | 22.2% | 16.7% | 8.3%         | 8.5%          |       |  |  |  |
| Alout Dour 0                                     | TUE | <b>49.6</b> % | 59.2%               | 70.2%         | <b>64.0</b> % | 38.0%         | 52.8% | 21.2% | 17.9% | 9.8%         | 9.9%          |       |  |  |  |
| Alert Bay &<br>Sointula                          | WED | 55.6%         | 69.7%               | 81.3%         | 68.7%         | 48.9%         | 68.2% | 26.6% | 25.0% | 7.1%         | 6.2%          |       |  |  |  |
| Jointula   | THU | 52.8%         | 67.7%               | 73.2%         | 70.8%         | 42.5%         | 84.1% | 25.2% | 31.8% | <b>9.4</b> % | 8.0%          | 0.0%  |  |  |  |
|  | FRI | 49.9%         | 65.8%               | 74.7%         | 72.3%         | 43.3%         | 56.6% | 25.5% | 28.7% | 9.3%         | 8.9%          |       |  |  |  |
|  | SAT | 34.3%         | 65.7%               | 42.6%         | 45.7%         | 28.7%         | 40.2% | 21.2% | 19.1% | 7.0%         | 10.1%         | 0.0%  |  |  |  |

Note: Route 25 involves multiple port stops on some sailings. This table shows average utilization leaving from and arriving at Port McNeill. It is not intended to measure usage as it does not include traffic traveling between Alert Bay and Sointula that does not travel via Port McNeill.

| SERVICE   | CONSIDE   | ERATIONS  |
|---|---|---|
| Crossing time: 20 minutes<br>Year Round:<br>• 12 round trips daily<br>Number of round trips per year: 4,482 | <ul> <li>2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions):</li> <li>\$4.54 million shortfall         <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$698,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$5,240,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$107.90</li> </ul> </li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/12): 20.4%</li> <li>Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Additional Information:</li> <li>Used to access airport and Gwai Haanas National Park Reserve<br/>on Moresby Island</li> </ul> |

ROUTE 26 service in the Haida Gwaii Islands connects Alliford Bay on Moresby Island with Skidegate on Graham Island

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

|                    |     |       |       |                |       | Sailir | ng Time |               |       |       |       |       |              |       |       |  |
|--------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--|
| Departure Terminal | Day | 07:00 | 08:00 | 08:50          | 09:30 | 10:30  | 11:50   | 12:30         | 13:30 | 15:40 | 16:30 | 17:30 | 19:00        | 21:00 | 22:00 |  |
|                    | SUN | 4.4%  | 5.6%  |                | 9.5%  | 14.1%  |         | 21.1%         | 13.2% | 52.1% | 16.8% | 14.3% | 16.9%        | 11.3% | 3.0%  |  |
|                    | MON | 18.8% | 22.1% |                | 17.5% | 25.5%  |         | 30.9%         | 17.7% | 61.3% | 27.4% | 12.0% | 11.7%        | 6.5%  | 1.8%  |  |
| Alliford Bay       | TUE | 20.3% | 28.5% |                | 31.4% | 30.2%  |         | 52.3%         | 21.5% | 54.4% | 24.7% | 10.8% | 9.3%         | 6.2%  | 1.8%  |  |
| Queen Charlotte    | WED | 15.8% | 22.7% | 18 <b>.0</b> % |       | 33.2%  |         | 36.1%         | 19.1% | 60.6% | 24.4% | 12.4% | <b>9.6</b> % | 6.6%  | 2.3%  |  |
| lslands)           | THU | 12.6% | 21.9% | DC             | 20.5% | 28.1%  | DC      | 39.5%         | 24.0% | 56.0% | 23.6% | 16.5% | 12.8%        | 18.1% | 3.8%  |  |
|                    | FRI | 15.4% | 19.8% |                | 23.5% | 25.0%  |         | 43.3%         | 21.5% | 52.6% | 21.8% | 13.2% | 12.3%        | 7.1%  | 4.1%  |  |
|                    | SAT | 5.0%  | 11.5% |                | 20.0% | 20.0%  |         | <b>25.0</b> % | 13.5% | 48.5% | 18.8% | 13.6% | 11.8%        | 8.0%  | 3.7%  |  |
| Departure Terminal | Day | 07:30 | 08:30 | 09:10          | 10:00 | 11:00  | 12:10   | 13:00         | 14:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:30 | 19:30        | 21:30 | 22:30 |  |
|                    | SUN | 7.2%  | 13.4% |                | 18.3% | 16.8%  |         | 40.5%         | 16.5% | 11.3% | 9.7%  | 11.7% | 5.3%         | 4.2%  | 2.0%  |  |
|                    | MON | 24.8% | 29.9% |                | 18.5% | 30.2%  |         | 47.2%         | 24.2% | 19.7% | 18.1% | 8.8%  | 5.6%         | 4.5%  | 2.6%  |  |
| kidegate           | TUE | 30.7% | 39.2% |                | 25.4% | 33.0%  |         | 59.3%         | 27.2% | 29.7% | 22.4% | 12.3% | 5.3%         | 5.2%  | 3.1%  |  |
| Queen Charlotte    | WED | 20.8% | 23.6% |                | 28.0% | 32.8%  |         | 53.0%         | 24.6% | 29.9% | 22.9% | 11.5% | 4.3%         | 8.5%  | 3.3%  |  |
| lands)             | THU | 22.7% | 26.3% | DC             | 23.3% | 29.9%  | DC      | <b>47.9</b> % | 26.5% | 29.8% | 23.8% | 20.8% | 5.9%         | 13.0% | 3.2%  |  |
|                    | FRI | 17.9% | 30.5% |                | 23.9% | 32.1%  |         | 55.1%         | 25.6% | 33.1% | 24.1% | 20.5% | <b>9.6</b> % | 12.1% | 2.3%  |  |
|                    | SAT | 7.3%  | 11.2% |                | 18.5% | 25.8%  |         | 52.4%         | 24.2% | 26.4% | 13.7% | 12.6% | 7.1%         | 8.4%  | 3.5%  |  |

DC – Dangerous Cargo sailings; no passengers permitted

38

|     | Round Trip Sailings between Skidegate and Alliford Bay |           |           |           |               |               |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Day | Sailing 1  | Sailing 2 | Sailing 3 | Sailing 4 | Sailing 5     | Sailing 6     | Sailing 7 | Sailing 8 | Sailing 9 | Sailing 10 | Sailing 11 | Sailing 12 | Sailing 13 | Sailing 14 |
| SUN | 5.5%   | 9.8%      | 13.2%     | 15.0%     | <b>28.9</b> % | 15.5%         | 32.1%     | 13.1%     | 12.9%     | 11.5%      | 8.7%       | 2.9%       | 7.7%       | 1.9%       |
| MON | 21.8%  | 26.0%     | 18.2%     | 27.4%     | 38.6%         | 21.1%         | 38.8%     | 22.8%     | 9.7%      | 8.7%       | 5.7%       | 2.2%       | 3.8%       |            |
| TUE | 25.5%  | 34.1%     | 28.1%     | 31.8%     | <b>53.9</b> % | 25.3%         | 41.1%     | 23.5%     | 11.5%     | 7.7%       | 5.6%       | 2.6%       | 0.0%       |            |
| WED | 18.3%  | 23.3%     | 22.8%     | 32.8%     | 42.8%         | 22.4%         | 43.5%     | 24.6%     | 11.6%     | 7.4%       | 7.7%       | 2.8%       | 8.2%       |            |
| THU | 17.4%  | 23.8%     | 12.5%     | 23.1%     | 32.0%         | 19.8%         | 39.9%     | 26.8%     | 33.6%     | 19.6%      | 16.5%      | 9.7%       | 12.4%      | 4.1%       |
| FRI | 16.6%  | 25.1%     | 23.7%     | 28.3%     | 48.4%         | 23.1%         | 41.3%     | 23.5%     | 17.3%     | 11.1%      | 10.0%      | 3.4%       | 1.0%       |            |
| SAT | 6.2%   | 11.4%     | 19.2%     | 22.9%     | 38.5%         | <b>19.0</b> % | 36.4%     | 17.2%     | 13.4%     | 9.4%       | 8.3%       | 3.5%       | 5.8%       |            |

ROUTE 30 service connects Central Vancouver Island to the Mainland between Duke Point and Tsawwassen

| SERVICE                                    | CONSIDERATIONS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 2 hours                     | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$29.86 million shortfall        | Additional Information:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak:                                      | Total operating revenue: \$75,595,000   | High commercial traffic levels, carrying 42% of the commercial traffic between |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 round trips daily                        | Total operating expenses: \$105,454,000   | Vancouver Island and the Lower Mainland.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • 8 round trips Monday – Friday            | Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$50.00                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>4 round trips Saturday</li> </ul> | Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/2012): 47.0%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 round trips Sunday                       | Detailed Sailing Utilization: See utilization table below   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of round trips per year: 2,379      | Note: Round trip utilization for this route is not available as multiple vessels serve this route |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 30: Duke Point – Tsawwassen |                    | Sailing Time |               |       |               |               |               |               |               |       |            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| Season                            | Departure Terminal | Day          | 05:15         | 07:45 | 10:15         | 12:45         | 15:15         | 17:45         | 20:15         | 22:45 |            |
| Peak                              | Duke Point         | SUN          | 17.5%         | 37.2% | 67.5%         | 97.9%         | 77.7%         | 94.0%         | 74.9%         | 59.0% |            |
|                                   |                    | MON          | 50.0%         | 71.2% | 72.1%         | <b>94.5</b> % | 75.0%         | 85.3%         | 49.3%         | 36.0% |            |
|                                   |                    | TUE          | 39.7%         | 66.1% | 68.4%         | 90.6%         | 67.5%         | 76.8%         | 38.6%         | 30.9% |            |
|                                   |                    | WED          | 43.0%         | 68.7% | 67.2%         | <b>89.6</b> % | 72.7%         | 85.7%         | 42.8%         | 33.6% |            |
|                                   |                    | THU          | <b>39.3</b> % | 66.7% | 76.6%         | <b>94.7</b> % | 77.8%         | 92.3%         | <b>50.</b> 8% | 32.0% |            |
|                                   |                    | FRI          | 37.5%         | 63.5% | 71.7%         | 92.2%         | 72.3%         | 82.4%         | 37.3%         | 23.3% |            |
|                                   |                    | SAT          | 33.5%         | 54.8% | 64.6%         | 87.4%         | 62.8%         | 67.0%         | 28.8%         | 16.5% |            |
|                                   | Tsawwassen         | SUN          | 16.6%         | 26.9% | 83.2%         | 69.5%         | 93.2%         | 65.7%         | 58.8%         | 22.9% | < 10 %     |
|                                   |                    | MON          | 47.7%         | 43.9% | 92.3%         | 73.5%         | 94.5%         | 65.9%         | 59.8%         | 43.2% | 10 % < 209 |
|                                   |                    | TUE          | 55.5%         | 49.3% | 89.4%         | 67.2%         | 84.6%         | 56.6%         | 52.0%         | 38.0% | 20 % <40%  |
|                                   |                    | WED          | 52.8%         | 44.8% | 87.7%         | 72.2%         | 88.2%         | 64.4%         | 60.3%         | 43.4% | 40 % < 609 |
|                                   |                    | THU          | 61.4%         | 58.3% | 92.1%         | 77.5%         | 93.5%         | 77.1%         | 78.1%         | 54.0% | 60 % < 80  |
|                                   |                    | FRI          | 67.2%         | 58.9% | 97.0%         | 79.3%         | <b>96.6</b> % | 78.0%         | 88.9%         | 45.4% | 80 % < 100 |
|                                   |                    | SAT          | 62.0%         | 60.0% | <b>94.6</b> % | <b>72.9</b> % | 78.9%         | <b>40.9</b> % | 35.5%         | 17.3% | > 100 %    |

Note: Utilization shown is before service level reductions effective October 2012.

| Route 30: Duke Point – Tsawwassen |                    |     | Sailing Time |       |               |       |               |       |               |       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Season                            | Departure Terminal | Day | 05:15        | 07:45 | 10:15         | 12:45 | 15:15         | 17:45 | 20:15         | 22:45 |
| Off-Peak                          | Duke Point         | SUN |              |       | 41.4%         | 65.6% | 60.8%         | 70.4% | 39.0%         | 19.8% |
|                                   |                    | MON | 43.2%        | 54.6% | 51.1%         | 70.7% | <b>49.9</b> % | 58.9% | 28.6%         | 23.1% |
|                                   |                    | TUE | 32.5%        | 48.9% | 47.1%         | 68.2% | 50.9%         | 57.3% | 27.6%         | 23.2% |
|                                   |                    | WED | 29.8%        | 47.1% | 44.5%         | 67.0% | 51.2%         | 59.8% | 27.4%         | 23.8% |
|                                   |                    | THU | 29.4%        | 47.4% | 50.9%         | 78.0% | 57.7%         | 71.0% | 31.1%         | 24.3% |
|                                   |                    | FRI | 27.8%        | 45.6% | 54.5%         | 80.5% | 58.2%         | 61.0% | 19.4%         | 18.4% |
|                                   |                    | SAT | 20.1%        | 37.3% | 39.3%         | 51.6% | 29.2%         | 30.7% |               |       |
|                                   | Tsawwassen         | SUN |              |       | 50.5%         | 42.3% | 66.2%         | 42.4% | <b>39.0</b> % | 21.6% |
|                                   |                    | MON | 36.6%        | 28.7% | 64.3%         | 51.7% | <b>70.1</b> % | 43.6% | 47.5%         | 35.9% |
|                                   |                    | TUE | 45.0%        | 36.1% | 57.2%         | 43.4% | 61.8%         | 39.8% | 40.4%         | 34.3% |
|                                   |                    | WED | 45.8%        | 30.3% | <b>49.4</b> % | 44.7% | 65.9%         | 44.1% | 46.5%         | 38.2% |
|                                   |                    | THU | 47.5%        | 35.9% | 58.7%         | 52.3% | 74.0%         | 55.4% | 51.6%         | 40.1% |
|                                   |                    | FRI | 47.8%        | 33.9% | 67.4%         | 60.3% | 85.7%         | 63.2% | 57.6%         | 37.0% |
|                                   |                    | SAT | 36.0%        | 29.5% | 51.5%         | 31.8% | 44.6%         | 26.1% |               |       |

< 10 % 10 % < 20% 20 % <40% 40 % < 60% 60 % < 80% 80 % < 100% > 100 %

Note: Utilization shown is before service level round trip reductions effective October 2012.

| SERVICE   | CONSIDERATIONS   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crossing time: 13 – 21 hours  | 2011/2012 Financial Performance (before taxpayer contributions): \$3.79 million shortfall  | Additional Information:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peak:<br>• 3 round trips per week in peak season only<br>Number of round trips per year: 39 | <ul> <li>Total operating revenue: \$1,591,000</li> <li>Total operating expenses: \$5,380,000</li> <li>Shortfall per vehicle carried, before taxpayer contribution: \$1,851.91</li> <li>Average Annual Capacity Utilization (2011/12): 29.3%</li> <li>Round-Trip Utilization: See table below based on departures/arrivals at larger center - Port Hardy</li> </ul> | <ul><li>Tourism during peak months</li><li>Vessel replacement planned in the next few years</li></ul> |  |  |  |  |  |

ROUTE 40 service connects Port Hardy on the northern tip of Vancouver Island with Bella Bella, Klemtu, Ocean Falls, Shearwater and Bella Coola

#### Average of Vehicle Utilized Capacity (%)

| Route 40: Port Hardy —<br>Mid-Coast — Bella Coola |      | Sailing to Mid-Coast |       |               | Route 40: Port Hardy –<br>Mid-Coast – Bella Coola | Sa  |               | 10 %<br>ő < 20% |       |        |                    |
|---|------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---|-----|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------------------|
| Departure Terminal                                | Day  | 1                    | 2     | 3             | Departure Terminal                                | Day | 1             | 2               | 3     | 20 %   | % <b>&lt;40</b> %  |
| Port Hardy  | TUE  | 15.1%                |       |               | Mid-Coast   | MON |               |                 | 59.1% | 40 %   | ‰ <b>&lt; 60</b> % |
|   | THUR |                      | 27.6% |               |   | WED | <b>16.6</b> % |                 |       | 60 %   | ő <b>&lt; 80</b> % |
|   | SAT  |                      |       | <b>40.0</b> % |   | FRI |               | 40.6%           |       | 80 % < | < 100%             |
|   |      |                      |       |               |   |     |               |                 |       | > 1    | 100 %              |

Note: Route 40 involves multiple port stops on some sailings. This table shows average utilization leaving from and arriving at Port Hardy. It is not intended to measure usage as it does not include traffic travelling between the intermediate ports of call that do not travel through Port Hardy.

B.C. COASTAL FERRIES CONSULTATION AND ENGAGEMENT, FALL 2012 – UPDATED: DECEMBER 2012 | APPENDIX: ROUTE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION

coastalferriesengagement.ca

Printed with vegetable-based inks on paper made with 100% post-consumer waste. Please recycle.

